









NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**1027**



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 1027

Virginia

Seventh Regiment  
Ha - He



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)".

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1723-1869* (94668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateamen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

### Connecticut

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (158-187)  
     First Regiment, Forces (187)  
     Second Regiment (188-209)  
     Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
     Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
     Third Regiment (211-239)  
     Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Dearsen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)  
Nominal Designations:  
Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)  
Miscellaneous:  
Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

Numerical Designations:  
First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)  
Nominal Designations:  
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)  
Miscellaneous:  
Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (406)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)  
Nominal Designations:  
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)  
Miscellaneous:  
German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

#### Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:  
First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Denning's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Pollett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)  
Miscellaneous:  
Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

#### New Jersey

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Prelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
 New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)



Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

**Nominal Designations:**

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

#### Rhode Island

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)



**Mathewson's Regiment (872)**  
**Captain Samuel May's Company (877)**  
**Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)**  
**Noyes' Regiment (872)**  
**Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)**  
**Pawtuxet Rangers (878)**  
**Peck's Regiment (872)**  
**Potter's Regiment (872)**  
**Talman's Regiment (873)**  
**Captain Thayer's Company (877)**  
**Tillinghast's Regiment (873)**  
**Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)**  
**Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)**  
**Warren Guard (878)**  
**Waterman's Company (878)**  
**Waterman's Regiment (877)**  
**West's Regiment (877)**  
**Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)**  
**Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)**  
**Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)**  
**Miscellaneous:**  
**Barrington Guards (878)**  
**Pawtuxet Rangers (878)**  
**Rhode Island (878)**  
**Warren Guard (878)**

**South Carolina**

**Numerical Designations:**  
**First Company (887)**  
**First Regiment (879-880)**  
**Second Company (887)**  
**Second Regiment (881)**  
**Third Company (887)**  
**Third Regiment (882-884)**  
**Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)**  
**Fifth Regiment (885)**  
**Sixth Regiment (886)**  
**Nominal Designations:**  
**Butler's Company, Militia (887)**  
**Casey's Regiment (887)**  
**Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)**  
**Captain John Irwin's Company (887)**  
**Marshall's Regiment (887)**  
**Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)**  
**Thomson's Regiment (887)**  
**Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)**  
**Miscellaneous:**  
**South Carolina (887)**



## Vermont

### Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

### Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Sanson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Mergan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)



Miscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



1078  
1077-6  
Hackett John

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va. Regt.



1879

*Haupmann John*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Hauppenny John*



1080

*Haefpenny John*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Haefpenny John*

1081

Haggard Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haggard Daniel



1085  
Hagerty Nicholas

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578	1085	26	3578	3193
2		2377	27		1965
3		1161	28		2034
4		2453	29		2103
5		1202	30		2174
6		2524	31		2243
7		1305	32		3257
8		2597	33		2309
9		1379	34		3322
10		2671	35		
11		1452	36		
12		2744	37		
13		1517	38		
14		2810	39		
15		1580	40		
16		2873	41		
17		1643	42		
18		2936	43		
19		1707	44		
20		3000	45		
21		1771	46		
22		3064	47		
23		1835	48		
24		3128	49		
25		1900	50		

Number of personal papers herein ( )

book Mark.

See also

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michl Magarty*

*Serpl.* { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the <sup>Year</sup> month  
of *1780 & Jan'y to Oct*, 1781.

Roll dated

*Nov 18<sup>th</sup>*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on five July 1782

(548)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Hagerty

Capt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 14 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

16

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Nich. Magarity*

*Corpl.* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *John Pitt*

*Feb'y 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.



A.

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Hazerty

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole of pay 7<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Nicholas Wagerly*

*Serjeant*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

*March*, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *66*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

*J. E. Harris*

Copyist.



A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Hagerty

Capt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 73<sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nichols - Magister

Corpl

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

April 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. A. Morris

Copyist.



*A*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Nicholas Hagerty*

*Capt.* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7 <sup>39</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Hubbeman*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Nich<sup>d</sup> Hagerty*  
*Corpl.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *Genl Pitt*

*May 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



*A*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Nicholas Hagerty*

*Capt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7  $\frac{30}{100}$  dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

*Whole of pay* *7  $\frac{30}{100}$  dollars*  
Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muhlman*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Nicholas Wagenty*

*Capt.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 11th*

*June 4*, 1782.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*



A

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Hagerty  
Capt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>40</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 7 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>40</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*[Signature]*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Nicholas Magarity*  
*Corpl.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *George Pitt*

*July 3*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Harris*



A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Hagerty

Capt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>40</sub> Dollars

Time of service 12 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Newbleman

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Magarity

Compl

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

(543)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.



*A*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Nichas Hagerty*

*Capt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muhleman*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Nicholas Magarty**Corpl*{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.Roll dated *York Pitt**\* Aug 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*As on roll*

(548)

*J. E. Harris*

Copied.



*A*

*7*

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Nich Hagerty*

*Capt*

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1782

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *7  $\frac{30}{100}$  Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muhlman*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Nicholas Hagerty*  
*Corpl*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*Oct 11*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



A

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Hagerty  
Capt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7.30 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Nicholas Hagerthy*  
*Co. pl.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Nov 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in duty*

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Hagerty

Corps

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7.25 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

76

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

*Nichl Wageritz**Capt* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

1782.

Roll dated

*Carl Pitt**Dec 4*

17

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copied.



*A*

*7*

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Nicholas Hagerty*

*Capt.*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *7 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>40</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *7 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>40</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Muhlman*

No

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Waggerty

Corpl { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

*A*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Nichols Hagerty*  
*Capt* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *7  $\frac{30}{100}$  Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

*Whole of pay* *7  $\frac{30}{100}$  Dols*  
Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file May. 178*2*

*Muhlman*



76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Nicholas Magarty*

*Corpl.* { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1783.

Roll dated *Earl Pitt*

*July 2*, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *14*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *on furlough*

(548)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Nicholas Waggoner*

*Corpl.*

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb* 1783.

Roll dated

*April Pitt*  
*March 4*, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....*11<sup>1</sup>*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks: *For duty*

(548)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Nicholas Nugent*

*Corpl.*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*April 4*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Maggister

Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of  
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
May 3<sup>d</sup>, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. A. Harris

Copyist.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Nicholas Magarity*  
*Corpl*, { Of the Company under the com-  
mand of Captain Uriah Springer  
in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*June 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*J. A. Morris*

Copyist.

A.

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nichols Hagerty  
Capt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Huhlman



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Nicholas Caggerty*  
*Corpl*, { Of the Company under the com-  
 mand of Captain Uriah Springer  
 in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.Roll dated *Chas Pitt**July 3*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlough*

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Nicholas Hagerty

Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. H. C. Leman

1083  
Haggard Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765091	26
2	5154	27
3	5223	28
4	27419774	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also: \_\_\_\_\_



*N*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dan Hazard*

*Bot*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

\*Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28 76*

, 17

Roll dated

*May 21, 1777*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Philadelphia*  
*D. Roy*

Next pay roll on file June 1777

*Dean*

H

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Haggard*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
(by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31, 1777.*

Time of service *5 mos. 3 days*

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dolls.*

Pay per day *1/4*

Amount *\$ 10.  $\frac{1}{4}$*

Remarks :

*D. J. Davis*  
Copyist

*A*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Haggard*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Died in Philadel-*  
*phia May the 21-1777*

*Dean*



H.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Dan<sup>l</sup> Haggard

, Capt<sup>n</sup> Mat<sup>th</sup> Jewitts Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Dan<sup>l</sup> Haggard

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>r</sup>, £ — 16, 1 — — 2, 6 1/4

Remarks: deceased 21 May

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

H 1 | **Va.**

Daniel Haggard  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

Jno Penny

Day when

, 17

Sum

£4-2-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page

345

(647)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

1084

Gaggard, James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765070	26
2	5133	27
3	5213	28
4	5269	29
5	5303	30
6	5359	31
7	5433	32
8	5488	33
9	5542	34
10	5597	35
11	5651	36
12	5706	37
13	5761	38
14	5814	39
15	5871	40
16	6113	41
17	5895	42
18	5957	43
19	37419768	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also



*H* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Haggard*

*Plt* { Capt. Matthew Jett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Time of service

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Pay per day

Amount *L 2*

Remarks :

*H.*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Haggard*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 17 *77*.

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

*L 2*

Remarks :

(545)

*W. Davis*

Copyist

*A*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Saggard*

*Det*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon  
Continental pay, commanded by  
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17 *77*

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17 *77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hospital*

*I can*



*15* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Haggard*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
of the 1th Virginia Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.  
Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*I can*  
(543) **Copyist.**

*H* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Haggard*

*Priv*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28-76*, 17

Roll dated *May 21*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Hospital*

Next pay roll on the June 1777

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Haggard*

*Bot*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Dec. 29/1776 to May 31*, 1777.

Time of service *5 mos. 3 days*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Pay per day *1/4*

Amount *£ 10, 4*

Remarks:

(545)

*J. Davis*

Copyist



A | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

James Haggard

Pvt, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Black River Hosp

*H* | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*James Haggard*

*Priv*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *for 10 Moe*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough Virginia*

H

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Haggard

Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Pay per month

Amount 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls. & 2

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

(5466)

Copyist.



*A*

*7*

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jas Haggard*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1777.

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Pay per day

Amount *L. 2*

Remarks:

*J. Davis*  
Copyist.

*A*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Haggard*

*Co.*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Capulow Virg*

*Dean*

*A*

**7**

**Va.**

(1776-1778.)

*Jas Haggard*

*Bot.* { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenahan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on furlow*

*Dean*



*At*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Haggard*

*Put*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *for 10 Apr* , 1778 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*Dean*

*It*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Haggard*  
*Priv*

, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.*

Amount *L 2.*

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

H

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Jas Huggard*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of  *Sept.* , 17  *77.*

Time of service

Pay per month  *6 73 Dalls.*

Pay per day

Amount  *6 73 Dalls. L 2.*

Remarks :

*Df Davis*

(545)

Copied



*H.*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Haggard*

....., Capt<sup>n</sup> *Mat<sup>n</sup> Jewitts* Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Apr. 5, 1778.*

*James Haggard*

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ *5. 17. 4* — — *19.50*

Remarks: *pr War<sup>y</sup> 935. dead*

Number of record:

**19**

(546m)

*J. B. Sitler*

Copyist

*H* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Haggard*  
*Pvt*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb'y 3*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in purlough*

H

7  
1776-1778.

Va.

Jas Haggard

Priv., Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

Dec. 1777 & terminating as the  
mens times expire in, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dalls.

Time of service 2 mos, 13 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4, 17 s, 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. J. Davis



*A*

*7*

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*James Haggard*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Matthew Jett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disht 13" Feby*

*Dean*

A 1

Va.

James Haggard  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

\* A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Jno Penny

Day when

Sept 6, 1784.

Sum

£16-8-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 345

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

1085

*Haggerty Nicholas*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal | Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Haggerty Nicholas*

1086

Hailey Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hailey Daniel



1086-A

Hailey Math.

7 Virginia Regiment

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hailey Matthew

X 1087  
Bailey Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35781099	26	35783206
2	2392	27	1978
3	1175	28	2093
4	2467	29	2162
5	1247	30	2231
6	2537	31	2300
7	1320	32	3314
8	2612	33	2366
9	1393	34	3325
10	2685	35	
11	1465	36	
12	2758	37	
13	1529	38	
14	2822	39	
15	1592	40	
16	2885	41	
17	1655	42	
18	2948	43	
19	1719	44	
20	3012	45	
21	1783	46	
22	3076	47	
23	1848	48	
24	3141	49	
25	1913	50	

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

76

7  
(1790-1793.)

Va.

*Thomas Bailey*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> month  
of *1780* *9 Jan. to Oct.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*10 Nov 1781*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *16*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 1782*

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782

(548)

*G. A. Harris*

Copyist.

A

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Thomas Hailey

Rv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 13<sup>30</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Thos Bailey**Put*{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated

*March 1st*

, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Unfit for field service*

(548)

*J. J. Harris*

Copied.

*A* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*Thomas Hailey*

*Plt.* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

*Whole of pay 6 90 Dollars*  
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muhlman*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Bailey

*Prvt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
 by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.Roll dated *March*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick unfit for field*  
*duty.*

(548)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

*H*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Hailey*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

*Muhlman*



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Thos Bailey*

*Put*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *West Pitt*

*April 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Unfit - field duty*

(548)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*A*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Thos Hailey*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6 80 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muhlman*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Nailor

Plt, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

May 2, 1782.

Appointed a, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: B. Command

*A* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*Thomas Hailey*

*Priv*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 40/100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *6 40/100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Pro. Bailey*

*Pro.* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1782.

*June 4*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *LU*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*John Harris*  
Copyist.

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Hailey

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Bailey

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Corl Pitt

July 3, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. L. Harris

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Hailey

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman



76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Thomas Hixley*  
*Part*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 1781*

*Aug. 2*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Hailey

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humbleton

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Thomas Bailey*

*Post*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1782.

Roll dated *1 Aug 1782*

*1 Aug 1782*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *at*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*As on roll*

*A*

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

*Thomas Hailey*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Augt*, 1782

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhlman*



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Thomas Bailey*

*Plt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 11*.

*Oct 11*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *115*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*James M. Smith*

Copyist.

A

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Hailey

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

16.

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Thos Bailey*

*Pat*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 11*

*Nov 11*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. A. Harris*

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Hailey

Pl

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.90 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Thomas Bailey*  
*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

*Dec 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Harley

Rt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Cathey

Pvt.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 1st

Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: See duty.

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos Hailey

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec r, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> May 1783

Mullen



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Thos Nailor*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*

1783.

Roll dated

*York Pitt*

*Feb'y 2*

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. L. Morris*

(548)

Copyist.

76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Haley

Capt.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1783.

Roll dated

York Pitt

March 4

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

16

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Genl Harris

(548)

Copyist.

76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thomas Nailor

Plt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

April 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

(643)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

76

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Thomas Wiley

Priv.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of  
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1783.

Roll dated

Fort Pitt

May 3<sup>d</sup>, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. L. Harris



16

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Thos. Hawley*

*100* { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *1st*

*March*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *12 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Thos Hailey*

*Priv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1783.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

*16*

**7**

(1780-1782.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Bailey*  
*Port*

{ Of the Company under the com-  
mand of Captain Uriah Springer  
in the Virginia Line.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *Sept. 17th*

*May 3rd*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *16*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See list*

A

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Thos. Harley

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 90 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman



1088

Healey William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Healey William

1089

*Geary William*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private ! Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Geary William*

1090

Hoarey Michael

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoarey Michael

1091

Galady Robert

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Holliday Robert



1092

Healy Daniel

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Healy Daniel

1093

Hooley Matthew

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1 Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hooley Matthew

1094  
Hailey Thomas

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hailey Thomas

1095

Healey William

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Healey William



1096

*Halbain John*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Halpenny John*

1097

*Halfpenny Isaac*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with.*

*Halfpenny Isaac*

1098  
Holfpenny Isaac

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35778729	26	35780492
2	8802	27	0560
3	8878	28	0628
4	8954	29	0696
5	9028	30	0764
6	9071	31	0832
7	9144	32	0899
8	9219	33	0968
9	9293	34	1035
10	9366	35	
11	9438	36	
12	9510	37	
13	9582	38	
14	9654	39	
15	9725	40	
16	9796	41	
17	9863	42	
18	9936	43	
19	80006	44	
20	0076	45	
21	0146	46	
22	0216	47	
23	0286	48	
24	0356	49	
25	0424	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark.

See also

28

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Jack Halpham*

*put*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~ <sup>year</sup>

~~of~~ *1780 and Jan to Oct, 1781.*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Nov 18, 1781.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Jan'y 1782.

(548)

*J. E. Doughty*

Copyist.



28

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Isaac Halpern

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Feb 5, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

JED Angles

Copyist.

H

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Isaac Halfpenny

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

28

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Isaac Halffenny*  
*priv*, { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Mar 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*J. B. Daughes*  
(548) Copyist.

H

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Isaac Halfpenny

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



28

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Isaac Halpern

priv. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1782.

Roll dated Apr 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Douglas  
(548) Copyist.

*H*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Halpenny*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole of Pay 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*

*H*

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

*Isaac Halfpenny*

*privt.* { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 17*82*

*Fort Pitt*  
*May 2*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J. H. Douglas*

Copyist.

*H*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Isaac Halfpenny*

*PA*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

*whole of pay 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*



*28*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Halpern*

*prst*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Command*

(548)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Isaac Halfpenny

Pr.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

28

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Isaac Halpenny

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
July 3, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. S. Daugherty

Copyist.

H

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Isaac Halfpenny

Pt

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst

*H*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Halpheny*

*pm*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*

Roll dated *For Pitt*

*Aug 4*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Sick present*

(543)

*J E Douglas*

Copyist



*H*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Halfpenny*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Isaac*

38

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Isaac Halpenny

pr. { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Aug, 1782  
Fort Pitt  
Sept 1, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Taken from Sept. 182

(548)

J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

*H*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Halfpenny*

*Put*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*

*28*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Halfferny*

*priv.*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*For 21st*

*Oct 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Command*

(548)

*J. C. Douglas*

Copyist.

*78*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Halffenny*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kearns*



28

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Isaac Haffpenny

prvt, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Oct 9<sup>th</sup>, 1782.  
Fort Pitt  
Nov 4<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 12<sup>th</sup> ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

*H*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Halfpenny*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hearst*

*28*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Halpenny*

*prnt*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Dec 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*H E Douglas*  
Copyist.

*H*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Isaac Halfpenny*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

*whole of pay 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*  
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Harst*

*22*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Halpenny*

*part*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

*Jan 3*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

(648)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.



H

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Isaac Halfpenny

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hurst

28

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Isaac Halpenny

pr { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated

For Pitt

Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Douglas

(648)

Copyist.

*H*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Halfpenny*

*Art*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file *May. 1783.*

*Hearst*

*Il*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Isaac Halfpenny*

*Pvt* { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*Mar 4*, 17*83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. C. Douglas*

(5434)

Copyist.

28

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Isaac Haffenny

ser. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt  
Apr 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) J. E. Douglas Copyist.



28

7.  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Isaac Halfpenny

prst, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company of  
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April* 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept Oct*  
*May 9*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

*J. C. Douglas*

28

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Isaac Halphenny

priv. { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,  
detachment Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

June 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. Edwards

Copyist.

K

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

Isaac Halfpenny

Pat

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a  
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of Pay 6<sup>60</sup> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Kearst

*Halfpenny*  
*Pitt*, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company,  
detachment Virginia Line.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*83*.  
Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*July 3*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *W*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *furlough*

*taken from roll May 1783*

*Ed Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.

H

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Isaac Halfpenny

RA

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Company, a  
detachment of ye Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



1099  
*Calhoun John*  
**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830642	26	35845141
2	1693	27	5030
3	0558	28	5302
4	0675	29	5519
5	0736	30	5630
6	0799	31	5446
7	0862	32	5220
8	0949	33	5696
9	1011	34	5768
10	1067	35	5390
11	1114	36	5849
12	1158	37	775112
13	1198	38	3186
14	1239	39	3260
15	1279	40	3332
16	1320	41	3406
17	1360	42	3480
18	1402	43	3553
19	1442	44	3625
20	1481	45	3700
21	1521	46	3775
22	1563	47	6311
23	1603	48	6370
24	1758	49	6423
25	44957	50	6486

Number of personal papers herein 6.

book Mark:

*R & PH10200*

See also

H

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

John Holffreny

Pt.

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Holffreny

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Halpenney*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted during the War,  
Sick in Hospital*

*Hayler*

N

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Talbenny*  
Ch- { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup>*

Time of service *from Oct 1st to Oct 31, 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick in hospital*

Remarks:

*Porter*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Halpern*

*Plt.*, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Halpern*



*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Haffner*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.  
William Blackwell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *Nov. 1, to Dec. 1, mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*H. Cutler*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Halfpenny*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Hoyberger*

Copied.

*Co.*

**11**  
1776-1778.

**Va.**

*John Hays*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6. 2/3 dolls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Flint*

*Hi*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Halfpenny*

*PA.*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug 5*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital*

*Hayberger*

*PK*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Tappenny*  
*Pt* { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, to *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service *for the war*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Carter*



*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Halfpenny*

*Pl.*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777,

Roll dated *Camp near Philadelphia*

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Hayberger*

*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Halpheny*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the  
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel  
Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*:

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flanagan*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Halfpenny*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
{ Lieut. Col. Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*Febiger*

Copyist.

*Hc.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Haffenny*

*Plt*

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Continental Troops commanded by  
Colonel Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3 24 cts.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2. 10. 0.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Halfpenny*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *collected during the  
War with Sir Morgan*

*Febiger*



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hays*

*Pr.* { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Jan. 7*, 1777.

Time of service *I was 22 days*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *£ 2. 10. 0.*

Subsistence per week

Amount of pay *£ 7. 6. 8.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

*Flamank*

H

11 and 15

Va.

John Half pain

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 1, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. K. M. H.

Approved

H

11 and 15

Va.

John Halfpain

Sgt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

AG Knapp

*He*

11 and 15 Va.

*John Halfpain*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*

*December 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On command with Artillery*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*same*

H

11 and 15 Va.

John Halfpain

Priv

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 62 3/4 dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. H. H. H.



*HB*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Wm Halpain*

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 1778  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 3*, 1779

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Turke*

(543)

*Thorn*

Copied.

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Hullspain

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd.

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Halfpenny*

*Pl.*, { Capt. P. Bryan, Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hoeph*

*Hoyberger*

*H.*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*John Haffman*

*Pr.*

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month .

of *Jan.* , 1778 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6. 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Jan. 1 Feb. 1 Mar.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

*H. Haffman*

*LC*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Halfpenny*

*Pl.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp<sup>l</sup>*



*H.*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*John Hoefpau.*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. dollars*

Time of service *Feb. 1. to Mar. 1. 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

*Heilman*

*Ho*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Halfpaine*

*P.L.*, Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & absent*

*Hayberger*

*H.*

**11**  
1776-1778.

**Va.**

*John Kealfpain*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6, 2/3. Dols.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

*J. Kealfpain*

*A 11 15a*  
*John Salhain*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Virginians under the command  
of Lieut Whiting,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 4*, 17*75*.

Commissioned , 17

Regiment *1st Lt*

Enlistment , 17

Remarks:

H,

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

John Haffman

Pr,

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6. 2/3. doll.

Time of service

Apr. 20. to May 11. 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

L 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Flutun



*He*

11 and 15

Va.

*John Halpain*

*Priv.*

(Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778 ,

Roll dated

*July 13*

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on hand*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Plume*

*A*

11 and 15 Va.

*John Hallpain*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*August*, 1778  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1778

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *born Artillery*

\*About May, 1778 the 11th 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. and P., 410,200.

*APR 11*

*H*

11 and 15 | Va.

*John Halfpain*

*Priv.*

Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778,  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Aug. 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Chase*

11

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Halfpain  
Enlist'd, Capt. 13th Co. Company.

Appears on a

### Return

of the men under my Command of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

September, 1775.

Enlist'd, , 17 .

N. B. The men in Cap<sup>ts</sup> Brewins & Smiths  
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-  
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W<sup>m</sup> Johnston, Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

On (enclosed to the list.)

Number of record

4

(548d)

Wm Johnston  
Copyist.

*H*

11 and 15 Va.

*John Halfpain*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778

Roll dated *Compton Plains*  
*Nov. 6*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *WY*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*C. W. W.*



H

11 and 15

Va.

John Half pain

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay after 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 13 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties left out April pay Roll

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W Kinaph

H

11 and 15 | Va.

John Halfpenny

Vol-

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. H. H. H.

74

11 and 15 | Va.

John Halpain

Pv)-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June

, 1778

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. H. H.

*He*

11 and 15 Va.

*John Halfpain*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778

Roll dated *Newark*  
*Oct. 28"*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comm. with arty*

\*About May, 1778 the 11th 1776 1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*C. Hume*

Copied.

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Halfpenny*

( Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778,

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Hayberger*



28

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Staiffain

(1778) } Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Rogan

*A*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Haefpain*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17 *79*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*D Morgan*

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Haffsenry*

*Bot* { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 1/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

.

Remarks: *D*

—

*P. J. G. A. R.*

*28*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Halfpain*

*Cot* { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep*, 17 *79*

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17 *79*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Halfferny*

*Bo*, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*



*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Halfpain*

*Pat*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 17

*79.*

Roll dated

*Haverstraw*

*Nov 8*

, 17

*79.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Halpain*

*Pol.*, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Pay an*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Haefpain*

*Pot*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

*Dec 9.*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ragani*

*H*

7

Va.

(1778-1779)

*John Healfpain*  
*Co.* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1774  
*Middlebrook*  
*July 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*See Gurlough*

(543)

Copy 111.

*Howe*

*H*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Hallpain*

*priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6.73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Heef's*

96

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

John Halcorn  
Cm { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb 1779  
Middlebrook  
March 4, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See surrough

Hornum



*26*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Halffain*  
*sol.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay *L. 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*H*

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*John Calhoun*  
*Cor.* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1779  
*Midvale Bridge*  
*Pe* 3, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

*Heverson*

(548)

Copy

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John H. Calphain*  
*priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mch*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mch 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Aug 1*

*H*

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Jon Calhoun*

*Dr*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April 1779*  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 5, 1779*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*At will*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Arrgd*

(543)

*Johnston*

Copied

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Healfpain

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Apr., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Defer

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Halfpenny*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Clove*  
*June 11*, 17 *79*.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

*Ruger*



*X* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778—1779.)

*John Hallyphen*  
*Co. A* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Guard*

Remarks:

*D. Morgan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Haefpenny*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17*79*.  
*Camp Smiths Clove*  
*July 2*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*(Pagan)*

*R.*

**7**  
(1778—1779.)

**Va.**

*John Hays*

*Do* } Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service...

Subsistence

Amount *L<sup>d</sup> 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

*Ryan*

Copyist.

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Halfferny*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779  
*Camp at Ramothough*  
*Aug 3.*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*Ragan*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Halfpenny*

*Pl*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17.

Roll dated

*May*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

2

Next mustered in June 1777.

(648)

*Haybenger*

Copyist.

1100  
Hall Peter

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3577/336	26
2	1413	27
3	1481	28
4	1550	29
5	1617	30
6	1685	31
7	1751	32
8	1820	33
9	1887	34
10	1952	35
11	2021	36
12	2082	37
13	2143	38
14	2192	39
15	37414899	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*16* **7** **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Peter Heall*

*Pr.* { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *From May 22*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *In Virginia  
sick.*

Next muster roll on 1<sup>st</sup> July 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5484)

*Q. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

( Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.  
' ) McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 / .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month *150.00*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Mc*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Peter Hall*

*Pr*, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Mrga Sick.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

26

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Hail

Sir, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to receive*, 1777.

Roll dated

*April*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 2.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548h)

*U. C. Taylor*  
Copyist.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 / .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.



*76*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Peter Hall*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Virginia.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*John Smith*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* , 17 *76*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*26*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Peter Hall*

(Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-  
ander McClenachan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec.*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec. 3*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 April 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648h)

*Copyist.*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 / .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

26 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Peter Hall

1st Lt, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated  
Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: 129 A

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

San Cuyar  
Copyist.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1777

Commencement of time , 1777

Commencement of pay , 1777

To what time paid , 1777

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.



*26* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Peter Hall*

*Pr*, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Left in 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

H.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Peter Hall

....., Capt<sup>n</sup> R. Lipscomb's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated .....

..... Apr. 5, 1778.

Peter Hall

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 22, 11. " 7/4.

Remarks: left in Virginia

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

A | 1 | Va.

Peter Hall

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when Sept 28, 1787.

Sum. £ 512 - 0

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 3  
R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*Re*

7  
(1776-1778)

Va.

*United States*

{ The Company formerly belonging to  
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named *above* for the month  
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *March 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rich in July 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

24101  
Hall Thomas

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3583 5057	26	3577 7459
2	532	27	7537
3	582	28	7547
4	5231	29	5369
5	5274	30	5871
6	5329	31	5428
7	5378	32	5490
8	5425	33	5547
9	5470	34	5604
10	5513	35	5658
11	40744	36	5703
12	6820	37	5757
13	6896	38	3747 7346
14	6969	39	
15	7042	40	
16	7116	41	
17	7154	42	
18	7322	43	
19	7454	44	
20	773985	45	
21	7036	46	
22	7123	47	
23	7257	48	
24	7323	49	
25	7341	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

Q<sup>nd</sup> J. 1110, 200

See also

*H.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Hull*

*Sept.*, *Capt. Brady's* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj.  
Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i)

*Schenck*

Copyist.



*H.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos. Hall*  
*Sgt. Capt. Brady's* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with  
part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's  
Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8 dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *56 dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *from 1 Aug 77.*

Remarks:

*Schenck*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Hall*

*Sgt, Capt Brady's* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of *Aug.*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment : *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos Hall*  
*Serjt Capt Bradys* Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies, under the com-  
mand of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by  
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to 31, 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2, S. &.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Shublee*

*Thomas Hall*  
*Sgt. Capt. Brady's* Co.  
Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's,  
West's and Brady's Companies, now under the  
command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment.

( Revolutionary War, )

for the month of *Nov.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *8*.

Time of service *to 30 Nov. - one month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2 80*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shirich*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Hall*

*Sgt Capt. Bradys Co.*

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548h)

*D. J. Davis*

Copyist.

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Hall*  
*Sgt*, *Capt Bradie's* Co.  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(5484)

*W J Davis*

Copyist.



74

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Hall  
Sgt., Capt Bradie's Co.  
Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 26, 1777.

W. J. Davis  
Copyist.

*h*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos. Hall*  
*Sgt. Capt. Brady's Co.*

Appears on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. William Blackwell,  
(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time .., 17.

Commencement of pay .., 17.

To what time paid .., 17.

Pay per month *8*

Time of service *Dec. 1 to 26 - 26 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted Dec. 26, 1777.*

Remarks:

*Shenoh*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Hall*  
*Sgt*, *Capt. Bradie's* Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't,  
together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and  
Brady's Companies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of *Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 22*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(5484)

*J. J. Davis*

Copyist.

N

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Hall

Gr

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In the A Department

Booth

N 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Dale

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-  
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. John  
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Parana

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks in the field

Looth

*It* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Spec Hall*

*Jan*, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*91*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17

To what time paid *10 y*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay due £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *to 10 regt of foot*

Remarks:

*Spring*



*N*

11 and 15 | Va.

*Thomas Hall*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*

, 1778

Roll dated *Newark*

*Oct 28*

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *in the voyage Dr. etc.*

*Looth*

*11* 11 and 15 | Va.

*Shen Hall*

*Pvt.* { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*In Yancey's Report*

Remarks:

*Spang*

*Of*

**11 and 15 Va.**

*Thos Hall*

*Pr*, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay, 17 ..

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17 ..

Pay per month ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick absent ..

.....

Casualties *George Hefart*

.....

Remarks :

.....

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.- R. and P. 410,200.

*Gray*  
Copied

A

11 and 15

Va.

Thos Hall

Cot

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

Aug 1778  
Roll dated Camp White Plains  
Sept 1 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Forage Department

Looth

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Chas Hall*

*Capt*, { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1st Lt Master*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*James*

N

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thomas Hall

Our, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Art Forage M<sup>r</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf



X

11 and 15

Va.

Thomas Hall

Pvt.

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec 7, 1778  
Compton  
Nov 7, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

in the 1st Lt

Looth

N

11 and 15

Va.

Chas Hall

Capt

Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now  
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,  
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,  
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 1778

Roll dated Compton  
Dec 2, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks In the forage dist

Booth

*A*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Thos. Hall.*

*Priv.*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp Middlebrook*

*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Asst. F. M.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Thomas Hall*

*Part.* { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*War*

*Philip Slaughter*

*PL*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*James Wright*

H

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Hall.

Priv, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated

Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Arr F. M.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalfe



*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Thos Hall*

*Privt*, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Cove*

*June 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17*79*.

Commissioned , 17*79*.

Enlisted , 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Chasing with*  
*H. M. M. M.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*LC*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Thomas Hall*

*Sub* { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17 *79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6<sup>2</sup>/3*

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Recd*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Thos. Hall*

*Privt.*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smith's Cove*

*July 2*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Atty Forgy Muster*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

(543)

Copyist.

*Thos<sup>d</sup> Hall*  
7  
(1778-1779.)  
Va.

*Capt* { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*19*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *Augt. 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Warr*

N. | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*Thoms Hall*

*Privt.*, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramothlovi*

*Aug. 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Assistant Forge  
Master*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

*A*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Chas Hall*

-----, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Ad 1- 1779*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*James*



*H*

*7*

**Va.**

(1778-1779.)

*Thos Hall.*

*Priv*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Mar. 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Asst. F. Master.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metiaff*

No

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Thos Hall

Plt { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

A

7  
(1778—1779.)

Va.

Chas Hall

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Asst Quarter Master

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Chas Hall

(545)

Copyist.

*H*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Hall.*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Asst. F Master*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalf*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Hall*

*Prov*, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Close*  
*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*July 2*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Acting with forage*  
*master*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

*17* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Thos. Fall*  
*Prvt.* { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rappahannock*

*Oct 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 2*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Acting with forage  
master*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.



*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*Thos. Stall*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Roll**

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> &  
15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt<sup>s</sup> Commanded by Colo<sup>l</sup> Daniel  
Morgan—Made agreable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Time of Inlistment, *Aug<sup>t</sup>*, 1776.

Time of Service, *3 years*

Casualties, *In Forage  
Department*

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyright

✓ 1102  
Hall, William

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35771295	26
2	1374	27
3	1442	28
4	1543	29
5	1610	30
6	682	31
7	745	32
8	785	33
9	857	34
10	919	35
11	985	36
12	2048	37
13	2107	38
14	2195	39
15	2362	40
16	419583	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

76

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Scall*

{ The Company formerly belonging to  
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present:*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648h)

*W. C. Taylor*

Copyist.

*W*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hall*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

Net

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(543h)

*W. Taylor*

Copyist.

*26*

**7**  
(1776-1778)

**Va.**

*William Hall*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.  
{ McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Sheet*

*76* **7** **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*William Hall*

*Pr* { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties

Remarks: *Was at or near  
Mt Vernon.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.



56

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hall

Capt.

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Hospital.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Q. J. Taylor*

(b48h)

Copyist.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*H. Ma. 16113*  
-----  
( Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

-----  
\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

26

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Ball

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

26

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hall

(Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-  
ander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct. , 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 25 April 1778

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(5484)

Copyist.

*96*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Reuben Lipscomb*

*Reuben Lipscomb*, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept*, 17*77*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

16 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

William Ball

Ct, { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

W. D. Dwyer  
Copyist.



7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hall*

( Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of... *Oct* , 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Reuben Lipscomb*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *£ 10 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*22* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Philip H. Hall*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*7*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Ball*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *23 Dec. G. Horse*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(6484)

*J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

Ypm H. A.

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th  
Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent  
and men that have re-enlisted,\*  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Commencing 1st Decr Terminating  
as the mens term expire, 17

Expiration of time of service Dec 22, 1777

Time of service 1 year

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 1 70 4d

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

H.

7

(1776-1778)

Va.

William Hall

, Capt<sup>n</sup> R. Lipscomb Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1778.

William Hall

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 1. 7. 4 14. 80

Remarks: Light Horse due

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist



1103

Holladay Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holliday Robert

1104

Hallady Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private 1. Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holliday Robert

1105

Healey Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Healey Daniel

1106

Halpam John

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Halpenny John

1.107

*Halpenny Isaac*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Halpenny Isaac*

1108  
Hoaly Matthew

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761735	26
2	1859	27
3	1792	28
4	1917	29
5	1981	30
6	2037	31
7	2098	32
8	2158	33
9	2215	34
10	2273	35
11	2330	36
12	2386	37
13	2442	38
14	2486	39
15	2544	40
16	2792	41
17	39187938	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Matthew Haly*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec. 1, 1777 and terminating*

*as time expire*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service *2 Mos. 23 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£5 10 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Is herried*



26

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matt Haly  
For

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed ..... 17

• Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

• Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Garn

*A.*

**7**

1776-1778.

**Va.**

*Matthew Haly*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 28, 1776 to Jan 1, 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls*

Time of service *5 Mos. 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$10 - 84.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

*Pay per day 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shenick*

26

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Mathew

Haley

Pvt.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 21<sup>st</sup> to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick & Hospital

G. M.

Copied.

H. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Matthew Haley  
Private, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/1/77, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2<sup>2</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1-4

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrill

26

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Haly

Pr

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Blackwater

G. am

18. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Matt H. Haly  
Priv., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup> 3 Dollars

Time of service 7 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll due at 1777

Sturges

*H*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Matthew Haly*

*Pr*

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *drick Blackwater*

*Gram*



26

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Mathew Haly

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Bethlehem

Gram

(548)

Copyist

H.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Haley

Priv., (Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 3/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrick

26

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Haly

Pop

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

for 10 April

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Both 1

Gram

(648)

Copyist.

H. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Matthew Haly

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2<sup>1</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Scheriah

26

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Matthew Haly

Plt

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pres = Sick

N.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mathew Haly

Co., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 23 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick prisoner

Remarks:

Schenck

*Ho*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Matthew Hoaly*

*Pr* { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gane*



H

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Matthew Haly

Pr.

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3"

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Exam

H

7

Va.

Math. Hailey

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers  
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment  
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

1109

Hamilton John

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hamilton John

1110  
Hamilton, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

2 Va. Brig.

<sup>1777</sup>  
~~Massachusetts~~  
Hamilton William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Private~~ | ~~Corporal~~ | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamilton John

1112

Hamplaton John

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hamilton John



1113  
Hampton Elkanah

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35767221	26
2	7292	27
3	7356	28
4	7404	29
5	7465	30
6	7538	31
7	37419313	32
8	9222	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

book Mark:

See also



No.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Hampton,

Pvt.

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Wilmington,

Next Muster Roll for the June 1777.

Goodman

(548)

Copyist.

H

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Hampton

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick 11 Jan

Burnham

No

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elihanah Hampton

Pvt.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June 1777

Time of service

1 Month

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay per day

1/2

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(546)

Copyist

No.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Elkanah Hampton,*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Wilmington.*

(548)

*Goodman,*

Copyist.

H.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Hamton

, Capt<sup>n</sup> William Morley's Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead diserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 3, 1778.

Elkanah Hamton

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 3. " " 16, 60

Remarks: dead

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

No.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Hampton,

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dec<sup>d</sup> August 1<sup>st</sup>

Goodman

76

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Neamston

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

July, 1777.  
1 Mo  
6 2/3 Dells

£ 2

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.



7

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Elkanah Hamton

P

, Cap'

Mosley Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m<sup>o</sup>,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes Hands:

Paym<sup>r</sup>,

L. 2

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(5451)

W. O. Ripley  
Clerk

1114  
Hampton Lewis

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35771293	26
2	1372	27
3	1440	28
4	1539	29
5	1606	30
6	1678	31
7	1743	32
8	1782	33
9	1853	34
10	1915	35
11	1982	36
12	2073	37
13	2134	38
14	2174	39
15	2382	40
16	2245	41
17	37419354	42
18	9568	43
19	9881	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Lewis Hampton*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *From May 22*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

\*Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *At Middlebrooke*  
*sick*

Next muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(543h)

*C. E. Taylor*  
Copyist.

26

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Service Hampton*

{ Capt. Henry Young's Co., in Col.  
McClenachan's 7th Virginia Reg't.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12.00*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*Shear*

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Lewis Hampton*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Was at or near  
M. town*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*J. T. Taylor*

(5484)

Copyist.

26

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Hampton

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Alexander McClen-  
achan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time July 1st, 17

Commencement of pay July 1st, 17

To what time paid July 1st, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

26

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Hampton

As { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *to 1 Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

*C. J. Taylor*

(5-484)

Copyist.



36

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Levin Hampton

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time September, 17

Commencement of pay September, 17

To what time paid September, 17

Pay per month \$5.00

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Frederick

76

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Hampton

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648)

*J. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

H6

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Lewis Hampton

Priv { Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

26

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Lewis Hampton*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Alex-  
ander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *10 April 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Asst.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548h)

*O. Taylor*

Copyist.

Lewis Hampton

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

Free

76

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Lewis Hampton*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *As sh.*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

*D. J. Taylor*  
Copyist.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Lewis Frankton*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 75*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

( 545 )

*Stuart*  
Copyist.



H6

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Hampton

Pvt

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648A)

Copyist.

26 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Lennie Hampton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Pay Roll

of Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment, excluding officers absent and men that have re-enlisted,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Commencing 10/1/00 & terminating  
with same terms, 11.

Expiration of time of service Mar 31, 1978

Time of service 2 yrs

Pay per month

Amount 27

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(b45i)

Sheet

**Copyist.**

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Lewis Hampton*

{ Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander  
McClenachan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *dischd 31 Jan'y.*

Next muster roll \_\_\_\_\_ Apr 1778.

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548)

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyist.

H.

7

(1776-1778)

Va.

Lewis Hampton

, Capt<sup>n</sup> R. Lipscombs Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 5, 1778.

Lewis Hampton

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 15. 4. — — 50. 60

Remarks: Hospital

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

A 1 Va.

Lewis Hampton

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Day when , 17

Sum

£15-12-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

351

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

24

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Hamilton

P., Cap't

Youngs Com'y.

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m<sup>o</sup>,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes Hands:

Paym<sup>r</sup>,

L. 2.

Cap't Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap't Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(6456)

V. P. Ripley  
Copyist

7

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Lewis Hamton

Young

Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup>.

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes hands:

P. M<sup>r</sup>,

L. 2

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Lipcombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545:)

W. P. Ripley  
Coryell.



76

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Lewis & Co. npton*

{ The Company formerly belonging to  
Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Vir-  
ginia Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Rich Present*

\* This company was designated at various times as the Company  
formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's  
and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(648h)

*C. J. Dwyer*

Copyist.

1114-a

Hampton, Elkanah

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hampton, Elkanah

1174-a  
Hampton, Elkanah

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Hampton, Elkanah

1114-a  
Hampton, Lewis

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hampton, Lewis

1115

*Hanshaw George*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Hanshaw George*

1116  
Hoaney, Michael

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35781098	26	35783205
2	2391	27	1977
3	1174	28	2046
4	2466	29	2115
5	1246	30	2186
6	2536	31	2255
7	1319	32	3269
8	2611	33	2321
9	1392	34	3334
10	2684	35	
11	1464	36	
12	2757	37	
13	1528	38	
14	2821	39	
15	1591	40	
16	2884	41	
17	1654	42	
18	2947	43	
19	1718	44	
20	3011	45	
21	1782	46	
22	3075	47	
23	1847	48	
24	3140	49	
25	1912	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark.

See also



76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michael Hanny

Plt { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> month

of 1780 & Jan'y to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated

Nov 18, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next muster roll on 1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y 1782.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.



A

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michal Haney

Priv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 13 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Leman

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Curry*

*Prst*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*May 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

**7**

**Va.**

(1780-1783.)

*Michael Hainey*

*Priv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

*Whole of pay 6 90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michl Wainry*

*Part*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *March*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

*A*

*7*

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Michel Hainey*

*PR*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb'y*, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time, paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 to 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*Humblerman*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Murray*

*Private*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*First Pitt*

*April*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michl Hainey

Priv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhlman



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Wainwright*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

*1782.*

Roll dated

*1st Pitt*

*May 2*

*1782.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

(548)

*J. R. Torrio*

Copyist.

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michel Hainey

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{60}{100}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole  
Amount of pay 6  $\frac{60}{100}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Mearns*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment; commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Genl Pitt*

*June 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *6 W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

A

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michel Hainey

Por { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullen

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Gaining*

*Pvt.*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Port Pitt*

*July 3<sup>d</sup>*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Morris*

(648)

Copyist.

*A*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Michel Hainey*

*Rt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Michael Hainey*

16

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michael Hainry

Put

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Aug. 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Harris



*A*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Michl Hainey*

*Priv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks : .....

*Muhlman*

76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Hainey*

*Pr.* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Chas. Pitt*

*Aug. 1*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *16*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*As on roll*

(548)

*J. R. Harris*  
Copyst.

*A*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Michal Hainey*

*Rt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Augt*, 1782.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*Muhlman*

76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Spring*  
*Plt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 14*

, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(643)

*James H. Smith*

Copyist.

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michael Hainey

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6, 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Gainer*

*Put*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan 1st*

*1782*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See name and*

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michael Hainey

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 70 Cols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H. H.



76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Loring*  
*Pvt.* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*

Roll dated *April 1st*

*Dec 1st*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*G. L. Harris*

Copyist.

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michael Hainey

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman

16

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michael Barry

1st

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

June 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. L. L. L. L.

Copyist.

A

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michael Hainey

Priv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next pay roll on file May 1783~~

Muhlman

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Hainey*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*July 2*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Barry*

*Cap*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1783.

Roll dated *Port Pitt*

*March 4*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *115*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Geo Harris*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Richard Harrison*

*Inf.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

*April*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michael Harris

Priv.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of  
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1783.

Roll dated

April 1st

May 3rd, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Michael Harris

(548)

Copyist.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Michael Baring*

*Pvt.*, { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1783.

Roll dated *August 1st*

*August 3rd*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1678*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michael Hainey

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

16

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

*Richard Henry*  
Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *July 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Michael Hamey

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1783.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

M. H. Hamey

6117  
Hansford William

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578 1144	26	3578 3237
2	2437	27	2009
3	1217	28	2076
4	2509	29	2145
5	1289	30	2216
6	2579	31	2285
7	1362	32	3298
8	2653	33	2351
9	1427	34	3364
10	2719	35	3411 893
11	1497	36	
12	2790	37	
13	1560	38	
14	2853	39	
15	1623	40	
16	2916	41	
17	1656	42	
18	2979	43	
19	1749	44	
20	3043	45	
21	1814	46	
22	3107	47	
23	1879	48	
24	3172	49	
25	1944	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Harwood

Sgt

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> month

of 1780 & <sup>year</sup> to Oct, 1781 .

Roll dated

Mar 18<sup>th</sup>, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1<sup>st</sup>

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Next muster roll on first Jan'y 1782.

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.



A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Hansford

PR

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 90 Dols

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 13 90 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

76

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

*Am. O. S. Ford*

*Pat*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept. 1782*

*Nov. 5, 1782*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment ..... *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

*John Harris*

Copyist.

*A*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*William Hansford*

*Prv.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January, 1782.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

\*Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

*Whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*  
Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Muhleman*

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Hansford

Priv., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Wm. Mansford*

*Pres.*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Roll dated

*1. June*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*G. Harris*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Mansford*

*Priv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*April 1*, 1782.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J. H. Harris*

Copyist.

A.

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Hansford

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month  $6 \frac{60}{90}$  Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay  $6 \frac{60}{90}$  Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman



76

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

*William Hansford*

*Priv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt*

*May 2*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*W*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*

(548)

Copyist.

*A* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)  
*Wm Hansford*  
*Priv*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .....

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

Pay per month *6 40/100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Quillen*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Wareford*

*Prof*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 1st*

*June 1st*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. L. Harris*

46

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Canford*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1782*

Roll dated *June 1782*

*July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1782*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Wm Hansford

Priv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

*A*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hansford*

*Pl*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhlman*

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Hansford

Pvt.

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Augt, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman



16

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Crawford*

*Priv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

1782.

Roll dated

*John Pitt*

*Aug 4*

1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*John Pitt*

Copyist.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Harwood*

*Capt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 11th*

*Sept 11th*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *William Harwood*

*Sept 11th*

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Hansford

Priv., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July 1782

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

6 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Crawford*

*Plt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* 1782.

Roll dated *Port Pitt*

*Oct*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Hamford*

*Priv.*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

*1782.*

Roll dated

*Sept. 1st*

*1782.*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Hamsford

Priv., { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6. 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

*A*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*William Hansford*

*Rt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay, per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Hamsford**Port*{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

1782

Roll dated

*Fort Pitt**Dec 4*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*16*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

16 | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

John C. Crawford

of { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1782.

Roll dated Sept 17th

1783, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

A

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

William Hainsford

Pr { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on the May, 1783.

Muhlman

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Hansford

Rr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 Hols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 6 90 Hols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mark Cramer

76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Gamford*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*July 2*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*G. A. Harris*

Copyist.

76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Handford*

*Foot*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *Mar 1st*

*March 4*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See full record*

*J. H. Harris*

46

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Crawford*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of  
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Port Pitt*  
*May 3d*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *66* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

(548)

*Wm. Crawford*  
Copyist.



16

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Canford

1st

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April 1st, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Mansford

Pvt., { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Roll date July 1st, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment, 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Qualities

Remarks: *Discharged*

16

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Thompson*

*1st Lt.* { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 1st*

*William B.*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

*H.*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*William Hunsford*

*RV* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

A | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

William Hansford

Pvt. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 cts

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

*N* | *Gibson's detach<sup>t</sup>* **Va.**

*William Stanford*  
*Pvt.*

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Gibson's detach<sup>t</sup>*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

1110  
Shanshaw George

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830560	26	35831698
2	0644	27	1734
3	0685	28	44942
4	0747	29	5431
5	0811	30	5720
6	0873	31	5509
7	0942	32	5130
8	0998	33	5619
9	1030	34	5193
10	1080	35	5669
11	1131	36	5272
12	1171	37	5738
13	1213	38	5351
14	1254	39	5810
15	1295	40	573093
16	1335	41	3166
17	1377	42	3241
18	1776	43	3314
19	1417	44	3388
20	1457	45	3462
21	1497	46	3535
22	1538	47	3607
23	1578	48	3682
24	1617	49	3757
25	1656	50	3817

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: R & P 410200

✓ See also



*Hanshaw George*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35830560	26	35831698
2	0644	27	1734
3	0685	28	44942
4	0747	29	5451
5	0811	30	5720
6	0873	31	5509
7	0942	32	5130
8	0998	33	5619
9	1030	34	5193
10	1080	35	5669
11	1131	36	5272
12	1171	37	5738
13	1213	38	5351
14	1254	39	5310
15	1295	40	573003
16	1335	41	3166
17	1377	42	3241
18	1726	43	3314
19	1417	44	3588
20	1457	45	3462
21	1497	46	3535
22	1538	47	3607
23	1578	48	3682
24	1617	49	3757
25	1656	50	3817

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark: *R & P H 10200*

✓ See also

*H.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Henshaw.*

*Priv.*

(Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 1777.

Date of appointment or enlistment *Jan 12*, 1777.

Time of service *17 mos. 17 days*

Time of subsistence *6 days*

Pay per month *£ 2. 10.*

Subsistence per week *10. 0.*

Amount of pay *£ 9. 15. 8.*

Amount of subsistence

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 21st June 1777

*Indisposed*

*Plutonium*

(545e)

Copyist.

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo. Handshaw* \*

*Pl*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hayberger*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Co. Daniel Morgan*

Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Conti-  
nental Troops commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Time of service *June 1 to June 1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Geo. Haushart

P.L.

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777,

Roll dated Camp near Philadelphia

August 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in service

Hayberger

K.

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Handshaw,

Pt., { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. for the  
11th Virginia Regiment, Colonel  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Handshaw

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Henshaw*

( Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*F. J. Berger*  
Copyist.



*H.*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo. Handshaw*

*Pa.*

{ Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 7/8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 10. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. Turner*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Handshaw*

*Pt.*, { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* ....., 1777 .

Roll dated *Oct 14* ....., 1777 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *indicted during the War*

*Hayberger*

H.

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

George Hanshaw,

Pvt.,

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 7 1/2 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hanshaw

*H*

11  
(1776—1778.)

Va.

*George Handshaw*

*Pvt*, ) Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
( Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* ....., 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4* ....., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *enlisted during the War.*

*Hayberger*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James Trenchard*

(Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *25*

Time of service *from Oct. 1 to Oct. 31 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Geo. Manshau*

*Pl.* { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Hoyberger*

No.

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

George Handshaw.

Pr., { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, Capt.  
William Blackwell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6. 2/2 dolls

Time of service Nov. 1. to 30. 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fluently



*HC*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Handshaw*

{ Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Capt. William Blackwell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777,

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*H.*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*George Hancock*

*Pt.*, { Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6, 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6, 2/3 Dalls.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Attest*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*George Henshaw*

*Pl.*

(Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec* ..... , 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 3* ..... , 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during last*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.

*H.*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*George Henshaw*

*Pr.*

{ Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Captain Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 9/2. 00/4*

Time of service *1 Jan. 1 Feb. 1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Fluturn*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Geo. Hanshaw*

*Pt.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H.*

11

1776-1778.

Va.

*Geo. Hanshaw.*

*Pl.*

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. 5000.*

Time of service *Feb. 1. to Mar. 1. 1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. Hanshaw*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo. Hainshaw*

*Pt.* (Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*Hayberger*  
Copyist.



*H.*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*Gro. Hancock*

*Plt.*

{ Captain Peter Bryan Bruin's Com-  
pany in the 11th Virginia Regi-  
ment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6. 2/3. 5000.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Flint*

*H*

11  
(1776—1778.)

Va.

*Geo. Hinshaw*

*P.A.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*....., 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*May 1*....., 177*8*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *War*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:

*Voytenger*

*11th Virginia Reg't*  
*of the 11th Virginia Reg't*  
 { Capt. Peter Bryan Bruin's Co. in  
 the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
 by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5 23 Dollars*

Time of service *from 24th Feb to 1st May 1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 6.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Geo Haushaw*

Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778,  
*Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*W. H. Hager*

H,

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Hanshaw

Pt. { Captain P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6, 2/3 dollars

Time of service left 20, to May 31, 1, mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hanshaw

*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*George Henshaw*

*Priv*

(Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778 ,

Roll dated

*July 13"*

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*C. W. W.*

H

11 and 15 | Va.

George Hanshaw

Pvt-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

George Hanshaw



*He*

11 and 15 | Va.

*George Henshaw*

*Priv*

[Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.]

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778,

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*

*Aug. 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Spence*

H

11 and 15 | Va.

George Hanshaw

Pvt-

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

ack Knapp

H

11 and 15 | Va.

George Hanshaw

Pvt

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

ack Knapp

*H*

11 and 15 Va.

*George Hanchaw*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Guard*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R. and P., 410,200.

*C. W. W.*

H

11 and 15

Va.

Georg Hanushaw

Pvt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Aug

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Albmarle

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

George Hanshaw

Priv., Capt. ~~Reveries~~ Company.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the men under my Command of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd, , 17

N. B. The men in Cap<sup>ts</sup> Brewins & Smiths  
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-  
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W<sup>m</sup> Johnston, Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record

4

(548d)

J. J. Hanawalt

Copyist.

*H*

11 and 15 Va.

*Geo. Hanchaw*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*New Ark*

*Oct 28*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*14*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Chase*



H

11 and 15

Va.

Geo. Hanshaw

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 1, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sep, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dal

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm. H. H. H.

*H*

11 and 15 Va.

*Co. Hanchaw*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *Cornpton Plains*  
*Nov. 6*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *War* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*Spence*

H

11 and 15 | Va.

George Hanshaw

Jul

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

ag knapp

Approl.

*A*

11 and 15 Va.

*Leo. Hanshaw*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on,

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *6 November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*  
*December 1*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th, 1776-1778, and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410,200.

*C. True*  
Copied.

H

11 and 15

Va.

Geo. Hanshaw

Sgt

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. K. Knapp

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Geo Hanshaw*

*Port* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 10*, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See Furber*

*Hanshaw*

*a*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Geo. Unshaw*

*for*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Unshaw*



A

71

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo W Anshaw

Dr, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

(543)

Copied.

A

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Unshaw

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 67<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

*A*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Geo Anshair*

*For* Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May 1779*  
*Middlebrook*  
*March 4*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On for duty*

*Howe*

A | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

George Ambrose

Feb., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L<sup>2</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*A*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Geo Tucker*  
*Corp*

Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March 17*  
*April 3*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On Turbough*

*Heuston*

46 | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Geo. Henshaw  
priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo Hansenau

Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1779.

Roll dated May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hansenau



*H*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Geo. Henshaw*

*priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Recd.*

*HC*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Geo Harschaw*

*For*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*,

Roll dated *Over Camp*

*June 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On guard*

*Overston*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Geo. Hanshaw*

*privt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keefe*

*HC*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Geo Harschaw*

*ser*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Camp*

*July 1*, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Harschaw*

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Hanshaw

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 10 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd

*HB*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Geo Harschaw*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Runapough*  
*Aug 3, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *W. H. Harris*

*W. H. Harris*  
(548) Copied.

26

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Geo. Henshaw

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe



*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Gen Hancock*

*Prs*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug 1779*  
*Camp Smiths Cross*  
*Sept 1779*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mad* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

*On Comm*

*Hancock*

26 | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Geo. Henshaw

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time Aug., 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug., 1779.

To what time paid Aug., 1779.

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo. 4 1/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd.

*26*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Geo Hunsbar*

*Sgt*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*W. Johnston*

Copyist.

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Geo. Henshaw

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence priv. Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $16\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(Keefe)

H

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Gen Harshaw

Co., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks. Amgd

Henry M. Copyist.

*H*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Geo. Hanshaw*

*prk.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo.* 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Profer*

*76*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*George Hanshaw*

*Co.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Camp near Monmouth*

*Dec 9*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hudson*



*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Henshaw*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co. in the 11th Virginia  
Regiment for the extra pay agreeable to Gen-  
eral Orders 16th January, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *no date*, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6. 7/8. Dollars*

Time of service *1. mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Lo 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Henry*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*George Hanshaw*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. P. Bryan Bruin's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *- Not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deceased*

Not in service since June 1777.

(543)

*Foyberger*

Copyist.

Next Number

1119

1119-a

Hanson, William

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768328	26
2	8266	27
3	8409	28
4	8549	29
5	8604	30
6	8638	31
7	8693	32
8	8748	33
9	8803	34
10	8858	35
11	8912	36
12	8952	37
13	9014	38
14	9052	39
15	9332	40
16	9395	41
17	39187966	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

1

*A*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Mr Hanson*

*Pvt*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777*.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Present*

*D. L. Allen*

*H*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Hanson*

*in*, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *5<sup>23</sup> dollars*

Pay per day *12<sup>4</sup>*

Amount *\$2*

Remarks :

(545e)

*Hand*  
Copyist.

H | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Wm Hanson

Col., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from 21 May to 10 July, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Trenton

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm* *Hanson*

*Plt*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In Rptl Batt<sup>n</sup>*

*Wounded, in Denton Hos-  
pital*

*Burnham*

N.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hanson

Rt. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

paid



11

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hanson

Pot, { Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In Hospital

Clear

43 | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Posey*

*Posey*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Mr. Hamson*

*Oct*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed ... , 17

Commissioned ... , 17

Enlisted ... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*In hospital*

*Dean*

N

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

James Hanson

Plt } Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm. Hanson*

*Bot*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *In Hospital*

*Wm*

*N*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Hanson*

*Pt*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Time of service *none*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*at hand*

*A*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hanson*

*Pvt*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 23*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Hospital*

*21*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hanson*

*Pt.*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *5<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *In the Hospital*



H      7      Va.  
(1776-1778.)

William Harrison

Col, { Captain Thomas Rosey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Hospital

*AS*

7  
1776-1778.

Va.

*William Hanson*

*Pr*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 1, 1777 and terminating at  
the same time expires, 17*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *5 23 20*

Time of service *2 mo 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 7 2 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wm Hanson*

A

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm* *Hanson*

*Priv*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb* 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Rifle Batten*

*Wm*

H

7

Va.

*u*  
..... Wm. Hanson .....

..... Private .....

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers  
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment  
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks: .....

..... Clark .....

Copyist.

✓ 1119-a

Hoopes, William

**7 Virginia Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37419648

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

H.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm

Hapes

, Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Hill<sup>s</sup> Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

April 5, 1778.

Wm Hapes

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 2, 4, " - 7, 3 0

Remarks: deserted

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist

1120

PREVIOUS NUMBER 1119-a

Harrow John

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harrow John

1121

Herbert William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herbert William



1122

Harbort William

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Herbert William

1123

Hardy Charles

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hardy Charles

1124

Hardy Thomas

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hardy Thomas

1125

*Hardin John*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private 1 Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Hardy John*

1126

Hardy, Charles

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference.	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also

5 & 11 Va.

1127  
Hardy Carter

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770421	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



H

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Curtis Hardy*

{ Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 29 Dec*, 1776

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted Jan 20*

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

*J. M. Moore*

1128  
Hardy, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers, herein 0

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also 5 + 11 Va.



Next Number

1129

1129-a

Hardy Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765068	26
2	5131	27
3	5210	28
4	5266	29
5	5301	30
6	5357	31
7	5407	32
8	5462	33
9	5518	34
10	5573	35
11	5628	36
12	5683	37
13	5738	38
14	5791	39
15	5846	40
16	6093	41
17	5897	42
18	5938	43
19	37419548	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2 H.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Hardy

Pvt.

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec. 29, 1776 to May 31, 1777.

Time of service 3 mos, 3 Days

Pay per month 6 7/3 Dollars

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 10, 4

Remarks:

(545)

W. G. Davis

Copyst

*A*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Hardy*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28-76*, 17

Roll dated

*May 21, 1777*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll: 1<sup>st</sup> June 1777

*Dean*

74

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Hardey

Pro<sup>t</sup>,

Jewitt's

Company

Appears on an

**Account**of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup>.,6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes hands:

P. M<sup>r</sup>,Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

L. 2

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5461)

W. P. Ripley  
Copyist.

*A*

*7*

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Hardy*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

*H*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos. Hardy*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 17 *77*.

Time of service

Pay per month

*6 2/3 dolls.*

Pay per day

Amount

*L 2 -*

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

*H*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Hardy*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Present*

H

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Hardy

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Time of service

1 mo

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

(545)

J. Davis

Copyist



*At*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Hardy*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan, Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*for 10 Apr*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

*Dean*

*TH*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Hardy*

*Priv*, Capt. Jouett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Amount *£ 2 -*

Remarks :

(545e)

*W. J. Davis*

Copyist.

*A*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Hardy*

*Pvt*

[Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon  
Continental pay, commanded by  
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Clear*

*H* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thos Hardy*

*Sot*, { Capt. Matthew Jorrett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Guard*

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Hardy*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Matthew Jonett's Co. of 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Pay per month

Amount *6 2/3 Dols. L 2*

Remarks:

*W. Davis*

*It*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Tho*

*Hardey*

*Port*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dalls.*

Pay per day

Amount

*6 2/3 Dalls. £ 2.*

Remarks :

(545)

*S. J. Davis*

Copyist

*H* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thos Hardy*

*Prst*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Hardey*

*P. L.*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *77*.

Time of service *1 month*

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay per day

Amount

*\$ 2 -*

Remarks:

*W. J. Davis*



*A*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Hardy*

*Put*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*D. Can*

(548)

Copyist.

H.

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Thos Hardy

Priv

, Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above commencing  
Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as the  
mens times expire Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 Dols

Time of service 2 mo. 9 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 4, 12 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. J. Davis

*A* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Hardy*  
*Set*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 3*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thos Hardy*

*Cpt*, { Capt. Matthew Joüett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenahan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd 9<sup>th</sup> Feb*

1129-a

Hoark Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37419541	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Hark

, Capt<sup>n</sup> Thomas Hills Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Apr. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1778.

Thomas Hark

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ 13, 18. 6 ——— 46, 37½

Remarks: Hospital

Number of record:

19

(546m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

20  
Garrison Thomas  
**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Garrison Thomas



1131  
Harper Griffin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark: .....

See also 5 Va Regt



1132

Harper, Nathaniel

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35836011	26	35837309
2	6104	27	7345
3	6142	28	45906
4	6209	29	5986
5	6293	30	6079
6	6367	31	6157
7	6434	32	6211
8	6492	33	6387
9	6548	34	6358
10	6605	35	6429
11	6683	36	6511
12	6731	37	6569
13	6777	38	6641
14	6821	39	772541
15	6868	40	4617
16	6913	41	4685
17	6957	42	4761
18	6973	43	4834
19	7026	44	4912
20	7067	45	4987
21	7110	46	5061
22	7151	47	5135
23	7195	48	5209
24	7233	49	5278
25	7265	50	5342

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R & P 410200

See also

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nathaniel Harper  
Soldier, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted

Mar. 8

Subsistence

3

weeks

days.

Amount of subsistence

1

10

Amount of pay

3

13

4

Total amount

5

3

4

Remarks:

~~Next pay roll on file Jan 1777~~

J. Davis

*HC*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*For Daniel Barber*

*Prof*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *12 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Barber*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Nathaniel Harper*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 73 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. Davis*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nath. Harper

P. h

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Davis

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Nathaniel Harper*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 73 Dols.*

Time of service *Sept.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Davis*

*HC*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Nathaniel Harper*

*Prof*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Crabbe*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Nathl. Harper*

*Robt* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dalls.*

Time of service *from 17. to 15*

Whole time of service *1 month, - 30 days.*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*D J Davis*



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nath - Harper

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service Dec to Jan

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 days

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

A

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Math<sup>n</sup> Harper

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec, 1777

Jan 8, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks; Guard

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Nathl Harper*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a detachment of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*Dean*

*N*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Nathaniel Harper*

*Prst*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1777

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Pick of Trenton*

A | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Nathaniel Harper*

*Pr*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1777

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sent sick to Trenton*

*Scan*

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Nathaniel Harper*

*Pos*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777

Roll dated

*Apr 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment:

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Trenton*

Remarks:

*W. B. ...*

A

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Or* *Chethaniel Harper*

*Cor*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1777

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick & absent*

*\* supplied by Aug Roll '77*

(548,

*A. L. M.*

Copyist.

A

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Oath<sup>e</sup> Harper

Per, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Oct, 1777

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Idan



*A*

11  
(1776—1778.)

Va.

*Nathan Harper*

*But*

{ Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

*Nov*, 1777)

Roll dated

*Jan'y 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*

*H*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Nathaniel Harper*

*Prot*

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Mus*

*N*

11 and 15

Va.

*Nathl Harbor*

*Privt*

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Nathl*

*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*Nathl Barber*

*Ant.*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Musa*

*N*

11 and 15

Va.

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Starper*

Appears with the rank of *Prk.* on a

Roll

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term  
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

When Enlisted,

, 17

Term of Service,

*War*

Casualties,

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

*N*

11 and 15

Va.

*Nath<sup>e</sup> Harper*

*Privat*

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*September*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next pay roll for 10th Nov. 1778*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Mum*

*12*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Nathl Barber*

*Privt*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 3/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*None*

*H*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Harper*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *77-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Harper*



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Nathan Harper*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *present*

Remarks:

*Crabbe*

Nath<sup>n</sup> Harper

Port, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service month - 28 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Nath<sup>n</sup> Harper*

*Rth*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mar. to 1 Apr.*

Whole time of service *1 month - 3 days*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Guard*

*HC*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Mathew Barber*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *from April to May 1778 30 days*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

*Crabbe*

74

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Nath<sup>n</sup> Harper

G. A.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dols

Time of service 1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Chatham Harper*

*Det.*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 6*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17

Commissioned . . . . ., 17

Enlisted . . . . ., 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *A Guard*

*Dean*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Math<sup>e</sup> Harper*

*Or*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *Apr*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *War* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Guard*

*Dean*

*H* 11 and 15 | Va.

*Cash<sup>l</sup> Harper*

*Priv*

(Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Cpts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*and more* Copyist.



*7* 11 and 15 Va.

*Nathl Harper*

*Pr*

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.  
Roll dated *imp White Plains*

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Anthony*

24

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Nathl Harper*

*Pvt*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
" *June 7*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dan*

*7* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Smith's Company*

*P. 111*

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*Capt. Harper*

*Piv*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Oct 28*, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Only*

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Attest*

28

11 and 15

Va.

Nash? Harper

Priv

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company, selected from part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and Porterfield's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Nat

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On Com?

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R. and P., 410,200.

Amman

*24* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Josh<sup>l</sup> Harper*

*P. W.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 7th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan:

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778,

Roll dated *Pompton*

*Dec 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

N | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Nathl Harper

Privt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Nathl Harper*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Captain Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778

Roll dated

*July*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*



*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Clathin Harper*

*Port*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*July*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *(War)*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*

*HC*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Nat<sup>l</sup> Harper*  
*Port*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ward*

HC

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathl Harper  
Capt.

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay, 1779.

To what time paid, 1779.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

*H* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Nath<sup>l</sup> Harper*  
*Priv* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col: Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *\$ 2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*A*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Nathl Harper*

*Port*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Nash*

7  
(1778-1779.)

*Art.* { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated 11/10/1911

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(543)

Copyright.

*He*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Nathl Harper*

*Port*, { Capt.-Lient. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *L 2-*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.)

*Nathl Harper*

*Ac*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va:

*Na<sup>t</sup>  
Lut*

*Harper*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*9*.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .....

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Nard*



*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Nath. Harper*  
*Lt*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't. Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *623*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Nath*

*H* *7* *Va.*  
(1778-1779.)  
*Nath<sup>l</sup>. Harper*

*Port* { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *p<sup>r</sup> Augt. 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*H*

7

Va.

1778-1779.

*Nathl. Harper*

*Capt*

(Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *16*

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ward*

*NC*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Nathl. Harper*

*Det.* { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ward*

HC

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathl. Harper

Priv

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence  $16\frac{2}{3}$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Nathl

*Nathl Harpur*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*April 3*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On guard*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Lord*

4 | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Nathl Harper

Privt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

March, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1780.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1780.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1780.

Term of enlistment March

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Card

Nathl. Harper  
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Mid.brook

Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Good



*NY*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Nathl Harper*

*Lieut.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*May 5*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *W. G. L.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

*H*

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*Nath Harper*

*Prot*

{ Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Smith's Cove*

*July 2*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Find*

*NY* | **7** **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Nathl Harper*

*Art.* { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Runapo Clove*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar 18*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*A*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Nathaniel Harper*

*Privt.*

{ Capt.-Lient. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Clow*

*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Mar 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

H | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Nat Harper

Privt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown  
Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Gord

H

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Nathl Harper

Privt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Roll dated Camp at Harpers

Nov 7, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 25, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fatigue

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Gard

*Ny*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Nath Slaughter*

*Privt,* { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Runnough*  
*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 15*, 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

Nathan Harper

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Commencement of time                     , 17

Commencement of pay                     , 17

To what time paid                     , 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollars

Time of service                     

Whole time of service                     

Subsistence                     

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence                     

Pay due to sick, absent                     

Casualties Present

Remarks:



1133

Harriss Charles

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with .

Harriss Charles

1133

Harriss Charles

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Harriss Charles

1134

Harris John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sum or Type | Sum or Type

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harris John

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829532	26	35830418
2	9580	27	0447
3	9626	28	42505
4	9653	29	2580
5	9717	30	2628
6	9761	31	2735
7	9798	32	2839
8	9840	33	2912
9	9883	34	2971
10	9920	35	3062
11	9959	36	3108
12	9996	37	3184
13	30054	38	3231
14	0071	39	3324
15	0100	40	35000
16	0145	41	6074
17	0177	42	6054
18	0212	43	6083
19	0243	44	6108
20	0485	45	6135
21	0273	46	6168
22	0275	47	6195
23	0325	48	6231
24	0355	49	6260
25	0389	50	6300

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: R & PH 10200

✓ See also

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*David Harris*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Dec*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. Merchant*

(545)

Copyist.

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*David Harris*

*Pl*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Aug 1 to Aug 30 - 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Merchant*

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Harris

Priv., { Capt. William Blackwell's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31. 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & subsistence L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Harris

Pl

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co, of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars,

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Kuchant

(545)

Copyist.



*HC*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*David Harriss*

*Pl*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. Mendenhall*

76

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Hurriss

M { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(Merchant)

(545)

Copyist.

*David Harris*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1777*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *643 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 643 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*David Harries*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Card*

*DeLade*

24

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Harris

Plt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Nov, 1777

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

De laade

Copyist.

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Harris

Det { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Harris

1st, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1777

Roll dated

October 13

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. A. Cade

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*David Warren*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug*, 1777.

*Sep 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballade*



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*David Harris*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1777.

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sallade*

H

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

David Harris

Plt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

(548)

Copyist.

HC

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Harris

Al { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr, 1777.

Time in service

2 mos.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

£ 9, 10s.

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

£ 5,

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

£ 5,

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

A. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

27

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Harris

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1777.

Roll dated

May 16, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dallac

46

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

David Harris

Plh, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

from Feb 1 to 28 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

HC

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

David Harris

Pl

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2 dollars

Time of service from Mar 1 to Apr 1 / 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay & 2

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Harris*

*Pin*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*of to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *£ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*10*

*David H. Harris*

*Port*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*David Harris*

*Capt*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17 *81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *81*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0.25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Miller*

*14* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Robert Cropper*

*Plat*, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *22.13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.13*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

-----

Casualties

Remarks :

-----

*Morgan*

*H* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*David Harris*

*Privat* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *0 33*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mum*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David Harris*

*Prof* { Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

*David H. Harris*

*Gov.* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 10* *Philadelphia* *Pa.*  
*1778*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 10* , 1778 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11 and 15 Va.

David Morgan

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated 10th Nov. 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: None.

No.

11 and 15

Va.

David H. Harris

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> 1776.  
Roll dated 10<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1776.  
1776.

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted 10<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1776.  
Term of enlistment 3 years.  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Fort Mifflin

Copyist.

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David Harris*

*Cot*, { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp middle Brook*  
*Jan 13.*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ragan*



No. 11 and 15 Va.

David H. Harris

Colonel John Cropper's Company,  
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Washington, D.C.,  
September, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted December, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Harris

No. 11 and 15 Va.

David Morris

David Morris, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1788.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 13, 17

17

17

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. —R. and P., 410,200.

*H*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*David Harris*

Appears with the rank of *Prb.* on a  
**List**

of men's names in Liu' Col° Cropper's Company  
and the time of their Inlistments and time of  
Service.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated  
*Sept. 9th*, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of years, .

Remarks: .

Number of record:

**2**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

W. 11 and 15 Va.

David Morris

(D.V.), { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated (March) 1778

May, 1778.

Appointed May, 1778.

Commissioned May, 1778.

Enlisted May, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment 3 years.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778 the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R. and P., 410,200.

David Morris  
Captain

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*David Harris*

*Put*, { Latè Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Cropper.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *April*, 1778  
*Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deliberate*

44

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Harris

Put

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of Foot under the command of Lieut.  
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.  
Valley Forge  
June 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallada

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*David Harris*

*Pat*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb 7*, 1778.  
*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

(548)

*S. M. Adams*

Copyist.

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Harris

Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 4 5, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Salade

(543)

Copyist



No

11 and 15

Va.

David Morris

Pr

{ Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 60 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Spencer

*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*David Harris*

*Pr t*

{ Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *102.3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*June*

No 11 and 15 Va.

David Harris

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay (Oct 1), 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. J. H. H. H.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Harris

Priv

{ Capt. Blackwell's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Ammon*

Copyist.

11

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Harris

1st Lt, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David Harrison*

*Put*

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 7/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gagan*

*28*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David Harris*

*Prof*

{ Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Bri-  
gade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *79*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David Harrison*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ryan*

(545)

Copyist.



*H*

**7**

(1778—1779.)

**Va.**

*David Harris*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ryan*

(545)

Copyist.

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Daniel Morgan*

*12* / { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *6/3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David Harris*

*Port*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

*Ragun*

Copyist.

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David Harrison*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *4 1/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hagan*

H

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Harris

Plt. { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 5/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

17 ag an

*28*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*David Harris*

*Roll* Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Company Middle Brook*  
*Mar 4*, 17*79*!

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*(Morgan)*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David Harris*

*Pat*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*.

Roll dated *Camp middle Brook* 1779.  
*Apr 3.*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*,

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*(Ragan)*

H

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Harriess

Pvt

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Apr , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
May 5 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Harriess



H

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

David Harris

Plt

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17

1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

no year

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David Harris*

*Roll*

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 17 *79*  
*Camp Smith, Clove*  
*June 11*, 17 *79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David Harris*

(*Pol*), { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17*79*.  
*Camp Smith's Cove*  
*July 2*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ryan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David Harris*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. J. Gagan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David Harris*

*Det.* { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp at Ramothough*

*Aug 3*, 17 *79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David Harniss*

(*Det*) { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Feb 3*, 1779

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Co 11 Command*

*(Aug 11)*

*H*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David Harris*

*Plt*

Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 17

*79*

Roll dated

*Oct 1*

, 17

*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David Harris*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov.*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

*Camp Morristown*  
*Dec 9*, 17 *79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*(Pagar)*



*H*

7

Va.

(1778—1779.)

*David Harris*

*Pl* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 *79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service....

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Ragard*

Copy.

*L*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*David Harris*

*P. 1*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

(545)

Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Harris

Appears with the rank of *2d* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt.  
Charles Porterfield, for the extra pay agreeable  
to General Orders, Jan. 11, 1778,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not stated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & S.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H. Merchant*

(5456)

Copyist.

1136  
Harris Hough

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference enclosed	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark. ....

See also 3<sup>9th</sup> Va Regt

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35835353	26	35844429
2	3447	27	5418
3	3510	28	5010
4	3568	29	5494
5	3620	30	5094
6	3671	31	5583
7	3722	32	5178
8	3775	33	5654
9	3870	34	5261
10	398	35	5727
11	3954	36	5042
12	4000	37	580
13	4039	38	773061
14	4078	39	3134
15	4117	40	3208
16	4156	41	3282
17	4195	42	3350
18	4234	43	3431
19	4537	44	3504
20	4272	45	3577
21	4309	46	3050
22	4347	47	372
23	4386	48	379
24	4424	49	3053
25	4462	50	

Number of personal papers herein.

✓ Book Mark: *R N P H 10200*

✓ See also

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Harris*

*Sum* { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *from March to May* - , 1777 .

Roll dated

*May* - , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

*Robertson*

*H.*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Harris*

*Pr*

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *2 L 10*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *Whole pay 5 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> June 1777

*Humphreys*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Harris*

*Drum.* ( Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May & June, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Aug 11, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*R. M. C. C.*



*John Morgan*  
Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1777*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *200*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Harris*

*Drummer*, (Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*H*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*Inc Harris*

*Drummer*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay 2 L 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Cumprance*

B

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harris

Sum, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed — , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reverbum

(548)

Copyist.

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Harris*

*Drumma* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of whole Pay 2 L 15 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Harris*

*Drummer,* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17

To what time paid . . . . ., 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L 13 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphries*

AN

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harris

(Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.  
**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll,**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

20th, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 05, 1776.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service from 05 to 05, 1776.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.25.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Harris*

*Drum*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Sneed.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 23*, 1777.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rountree*

*H*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*John Harris*

*Lorum*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *743 dollars*

Time of service *Nov 1 to Nov 30 1mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L 4 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Harris*

*Drum*,

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Capt. William  
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed — , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 Year* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

*H*

11

1776 1778.

Va.

*John Harris*

*Drum*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L 4 s*

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *in Dolls 7 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphries*

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Harris*

*Drum* { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 3*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Revised*

26

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harris

Drum, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in lawful money 2 L 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

*Sp*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Harris*

*Sum 7,* { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb'y*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

*Confined*

*Reverend*

*H*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*John Harris*

*Drummer,* { Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay *2 L 4 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Harris*

*Sum*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778,

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Remember*

*JH*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Harris*

*Drum*

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *Mar to Apr 1 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 £ 4 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Humphreys*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Harris*

*Sumner* Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Harris*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Cropper*  
{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
{ Col. Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, *7/10*.

Time of service *from June 1 to May 1, 1780.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 5 - 0*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Harris*

*or Life*  
*Drum*

Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 8, 1778.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment *War* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

*Roundarm*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Harris.  
Drum, Capt. Johnston's Company.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the men under my Command of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

September 9, 1778.

Enlist'd,

March 9, 1777.

War

N. B. The men in Cap<sup>ts</sup> Brewins & Smiths  
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-  
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W<sup>m</sup> Johnston, Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. J. Hensley  
Copyist.

*H*

11 and 15 | Va.

*John Harris*

*Drum & Pipe*

Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778 ,

Roll dated

*July 13<sup>th</sup>*

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*C. L. Me*

A

11 and 15 | Va.

John Harris

Drum

Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm. Maph



*He*

11 and 15 | Va.

*John Harris*

*Drum & Fife*

Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*

, 1778,

*Camp White Plains*

*Aug 4*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Chase*

Copyist.

H

11 and 15

Va.

John Harress

Drum

Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

May 1

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

142/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

1/2 4-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Left out of May Pay Roll

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Acquitted

76.

11 and 15 Va.

John Harries

*Drum & Fifer,*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 1778 .

Roll dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 23<sup>d</sup>*

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*9<sup>th</sup> March*

, 1776 .

Term of enlistment

*2<sup>d</sup> Apr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th, 1776-1778, and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. -R. and P., 410,200.

*C. Jones*

H | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Harris

Dr { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/2 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

U. S. Marshall

*H*

11 and 15 Va.

*John Harris*

*Quinn*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1778 .

Roll dated

*New-Ork*

*Oct 28"*

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*9" March*

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778 the 11th 1776 1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R. and P., 410,200.

*E. Bruce*

H

11 and 15

Va.

John Harris

Drum

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

16. Knapin

*He*

11 and 15 Va.

*Jack Harris*

*Drum*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October*

, 1778 .

Roll dated

*Compton Plains*

*Nov. 6*

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th, 1776, 1778, and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. -R. and P., 410,200.

*D. Harris*

H

11 and 15

Va.

John Harris

Drum

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Althman



*He*

11 and 15 Va.

*John Harris*

*Drummer*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*  
*December 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup>*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th, 1776, 1778, and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. and P., 410, 200.

*C. Bruce*

H

11 and 15 | Va.

John Harris

Drum

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. G. Knappe

26

7  
(1778-1779)

Va.

*John Harrie*  
*Drum* { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17  
*Middlebrook*  
*Jan 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Drummer*

*Harrie*

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Harris*

*Drum* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7<sup>11</sup>/<sub>16</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Recd.*

*John Harris*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Harris*  
Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*February 3*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Drummer*

*John Harris*

*26*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Harris*

*James* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 22*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*26*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Harris*  
*Drum*

(Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*February*, 17*80*  
*Middlebrook*  
*March 4*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On Command*

*Harris*

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Harris  
Drum'r

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd.



*JL*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Harris*  
*Drummer*

(Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1779  
*Midlebrook*  
*April 3*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harris*

(543)

Copy

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Harris*

*Drum;* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 24 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Done.*

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Harris*  
*Drum*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
*Lieut*, { Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April* 1779.  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Thomas*

*HC*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Harris*

*ad m*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1 Apr.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Apr.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Done*

*H.*

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*John Kearnes*

*Drummer*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779.  
*June*  
*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*Keen*

Copyid.

26 | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Harris  
Drum { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay £ 2 04.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Harris*  
*Dryden*  
*Life*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Clara Camp*

*July 1*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*W. W. W.*

*H*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Harris*

*Drum'r*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay. *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *L 2 s. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Recd.*



*76*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Harris*  
*Drum*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*

*Aug 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed *July*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *July*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *July*, 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harris*

(548)

Copyist.

*He*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Harris*  
*Drum'r*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *1 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *\$2 0.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*George*

26

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Harris

Drumst. } Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug 29, 1779

Roll dated

Camp Smiths Cove  
Sept 6, 1779

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

7 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

John Harris

(543)

Copyist.

26 | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

John Harris  
Drummer { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time Aug., 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug., 1779.

To what time paid Aug., 1779.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Aug. 4 1/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. 11 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

DB

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Harrie*  
*Drum & Fife* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Warrington*  
*Dec 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harrie*

*26*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*James Harris*  
*Drum*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Keefe*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Harris*  
*Drum*  
*Fife*

Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*79*

Roll dated

*November*  
*Nov 7*, 17*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Houston*

(543)

Copyist.

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Drum* *Inc. Harris*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct.*, 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence *pr. Mo. 10* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *17 1/3* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

*(Receipt)*



*H*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Harris*  
*Drums* { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
*File* { 7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 17 *74*  
*Camp near Harrison*  
*Dec 9*, 17 *79*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Harris*

A | 7 | Va.

John Harris  
Drum. Gif.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received *Jno Marshall*  
Day when *May 1*, 1784.  
Sum *£102 - 3 - 10*

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 171

(547)

*R. W. Pearson*

Copyist.

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Harris*

Appears with the rank of *Drummer* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia  
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay  
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Lawful Money 2 L 4 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

*Humphries*

( 545i )

Copyist.

1138

Harris Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769409	26
2	9459	27
3	9508	28
4	9556	29
5	9621	30
6	9674	31
7	9727	32
8	9788	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book MARK.

✓ See also

*H.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richard Harris.*

*Plt.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Re enlisted H. May* 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present.*

*Dr*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Harrison*

*PM* { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *22.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. H. Harrison*

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richd. Harris*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Aug. 7*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Aug. 7*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Aug. 7*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*Flanagan*

*Spencer*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Spencer's Company*

*Spencer*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spencer*



*H.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Richd. Harris.*

*Plt.* , { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* , 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13* , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted.*

*Thutard.*

*7*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Harris*

*1777* (Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *200 00*

Time of service *1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Salton*

*Richard Harris*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 2*, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *present* .....

*A. L. ...*  
Copied.

*DA*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richard Harris*

*PM*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *6 25 34*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Edw. M.*

1139

Harris Robert

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also 1710 Va Regt

1140

1140-a

Harris Thomas

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

1st Major / 2nd Major

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Harrison Thomas

1140-a

Harriss, Richard

7 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37419192	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

26

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Harriss*

Appears in a list on the reverse side of an  
**Account**

stated as follows :

"D<sup>r</sup> The United States of America  
In Acco<sup>t</sup> with G. Burnby

To Inlisting 10 Soldiers @ $1\frac{1}{2}$	}	13 $\frac{1}{2}$
Dollars $\frac{2}{3}$ man		
To Bounty p <sup>d</sup> 10 men		200
To Ballance due The U. S.		46 $\frac{2}{3}$
		<hr/>
		260

C<sup>r</sup>

By Cash rec<sup>d</sup> of Col M'Clenachan 260"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

*M. P. Reply*  
*Copyist*



1141 1140  
Harrison, Andrew

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761721	26
2	1781	27
3	1848	28
4	1909	29
5	1977	30
6	2033	31
7	2093	32
8	2147	33
9	2205	34
10	2263	35
11	2320	36
12	2376	37
13	2432	38
14	2487	39
15	2523	40
16	2787	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

26

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

And<sup>rs</sup> Harrison

Pr, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28<sup>th</sup>/76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Bristol

N.

7

1776-1778.

Va.

Andrew Harrison

Pvt-

{ Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 28, 1776 to Jan. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

• Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 633 dollars

Time of service 5 Mos. 3 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 4<sup>d</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

18.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Harrison

Art., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1-4

Casualties

Remarks:

Johnich

26

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Harrison

Priv. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Morristown

Gram

*H.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Andrew Harrison*

*Pr 17*, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

*John Rich*

26

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Andrew Harrison

Pr, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Morristown

G. Lam

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Andrew Harrison*

*For*

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*G. Gram*  
Copyist.



N. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Andrew Harrison

Pr., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 123 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks:

Discharged

26

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Andrew Harrison

Pr

{ Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Garn

Andrew Harrison

Plt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6<sup>23</sup> Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 52

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Richard

26

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Harrison

Priv., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Gram

H.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Philip Harrison*

*Private*, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *523 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*L. Herick*

*H*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Andrew Harrison*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 21* to *June 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Garr*

*26*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*And <sup>or</sup> Harrison*

*Pvt*, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8"*, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gram*

*26*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*And<sup>w</sup> Harrison*

*Pr.*, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month)

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gamm*



*H*

**7**  
1776-1778.

**Va.**

*Amos Harrison*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec. 1, 1777 and terminating*  
*as men's time expire*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars.*

Time of service *3 mos 22 days*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *£ 7 8 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Locherich*

1142

Harrison Andrew

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35833386	26	35834482
2	3450	27	4520
3	3512	28	44979
4	3570	29	5468
5	3622	30	5068
6	3673	31	5557
7	3725	32	5153
8	3775	33	5223
9	3825	34	5699
10	3873	35	5304
11	3920	36	5770
12	3961	37	5374
13	4002	38	5833
14	4041	39	773066
15	4080	40	3139
16	4119	41	3223
17	4158	42	3287
18	4197	43	3360
19	4236	44	3435
20	4539	45	3505
21	4274	46	3581
22	4310	47	3654
23	4345	48	3730
24	4388	49	3812
25	4426	50	3869

Number of personal papers herein 0

book Mark:

R1 P H10200

See also

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*And<sup>rs</sup> Harrison*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *From mch 1 to may-*, 1777.

Roll dated

*may-*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *sick in Hosp.*

*Reuben*

26

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Harrison

Pvt, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar & Apr, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 2 L 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 5 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Next pay roll due 1st June 1777

Humphreys

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

*Rot*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of

*May & June, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Aug 4, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Rosenbarn*

42

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Garrison

Prin

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 5<sup>th</sup> 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 5/3 Subs

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Andrew Garrison

A

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

Andrew Harrison

Pvt, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

*Part*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*



*Al*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*And<sup>w</sup> Harrison*

*Rot*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Rosenbaum*

(548)

Copyist.

*H*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

*Pos*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 2 £ 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

As

**11**  
(1776-1773.)

**Va.**

Andrew Harrison

Priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Christian Febiger.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted —, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(648,

Copyist.

*H*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*And<sup>r</sup> Harrison*

*Port*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 2 L 10 S*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cumprised*

A

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

And<sup>rs</sup> Harrison

Col

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lieut. Col. George Nicholas.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted —

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

92

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andrew Garrison

Am { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month, 5/6 200

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1777 .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 200

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Garrison

*AP*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*And J<sup>n</sup> Harrison*

*Port*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 23*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reverend*

Copyist.

95

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

Andrew Harrison

Port

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Major Snead.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service

Nov 1 to 30 / mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

of Pay 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys



*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*And<sup>rs</sup> Harrison*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment of  
Foot, commanded by Capt. William  
Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *dur. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harrison*

*M*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Lee*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ *in Dolls 6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Humphries*

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

*Pvt*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 3*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1<sup>st</sup> War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mountain*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

*Port*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jun*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *243*

Time of service *1 Jan to 1 Feb 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 7 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*February*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Lowell*

Copyist.

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain William Johnston's Co. 11th Virginia  
Regiment for one month's extraordinary pay  
agreeable to General Orders, Feb. 16, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in Lawful Money* *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Present*

Remarks:

*Lump sum*

*H*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

*Priv*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service

*1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*of Pay 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Humphries*

A | 11 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Andrew Harrison

Pvt , { Capt. William Johnston's Co., in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March , 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge  
April 6 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Nov 11 1778  
Copy to



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

*Port*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *Mar to Apr 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *in lawful money 2 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Humphries*

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*And<sup>m</sup> Harrison*

*Port*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2<sup>nd</sup> year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Rosenbloom*

28

*Andrew Harrison*

*Pr.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, *2 1/2*

Time of service *from Sept 11 to Nov 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service *0*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Andrew Harrison*

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*And " Harrison*

*Pvt* ( Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
( Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wiley forge*  
*June 8,* 1778.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *War* . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

*Countdown*  
Copied.

*H*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

*Pvt* { Capt, William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3*

Time of service *1 May to 1 June 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*3 L*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick in Camp*

Remarks:

*Humphreys*

*H*

11 and 15 | Va.

*Ind<sup>n</sup> Harrison*

*Qui.*

[Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.]

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13<sup>th</sup>*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick & Discharged*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Wm*

H

11 and 15 | Va.

Andrew Harrison

Priv

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Lick Valley Forge

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

Alstnaph

*He*

11 and 15

Va.

*e Andrew Harrison*

*Priv.*

(Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
selected from Bruin's, Johnston's  
and Smith's Companies, in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Cropper.)\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*

, 1778 ,

*Camp White Plains*

*Aug. 4"*

, 1778 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick V. Forge*

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*C. M. M.*



H

11 and 15 | Va.

Andrew Harrison

For

{ Captain William Johnston's Co. selected from Bruin's, Johnston's and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 60 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick 7 Large

Remarks :

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Knappe

*A*

11 and 15 Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

*Capt.* { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*August* 1778  
*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*20 Nov.*

, 1776

Term of enlistment

*1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rich Valley Forge*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th, 1776-1778, and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. and P., 410,200.

*Storrie*  
Cyrus

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Andy Harrison,  
Private, Capt. Johnstone's Company.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the men under my Command of the 11<sup>th</sup>  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Septemb<sup>r</sup> 9, 1776.

Enlist'd,

Nov. 26, 1776.

N. B. The men in Cap<sup>ts</sup> Brewins & Smiths  
Companies were Returnd to me as within Con-  
taind And farther Respecting them I know not—

W<sup>m</sup> Johnston, Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> V. Reg<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record

4

(548d)

J. T. Huxley

Copyist.

*H*

11 and 15 Va.

*John Harrison*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*New Ark*

*Oct. 28"*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted *26 Nov.*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment *24*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In Command*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th, 1776-1778, and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. and P., 410, 200.

*C. Smith*

H

11 and 15 | Va.

Andrew Harrison

Sept

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Left out of June  
July & Aug Roll

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

W. Knapp

*A*

11 and 15 Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*October*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Pompton Plains*

*Nov. 6*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In command*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th, 1776-1778, and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. and P., 410,200.

*of use*

H

11 and 15

Va.

Andrew Harrison

Per

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-

Amt, of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Harrison

A

11 and 15 Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Company,  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Orangeton*  
*December 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th, 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. R. and P., 410,200.

*O. Jones*



H

| 11 and 15 | Va.

Andrew Harrison

For { Capt. William Johnston's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1775

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P. 410, 200.

96

7

Va.

(1778-1779)

And<sup>rs</sup> Harrison

Br, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Captain

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Harrison

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*HC*

7  
(1778-1779)

Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

*Cor*, (Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January*, 17  
*Middleburg*  
*July 2*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Commid*

*Harrison*

(543)

Copy

96

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Harrison

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

100 00

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Andrew Harrison*

*Ort*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 29*  
*Midvale River*  
*March 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harrison*

(543)

Copy

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Harrison

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Andrew Harrison*  
*Cor*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1779  
*Middlebrook*  
*April 3*, 1779

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harrison*  
(543) *Copy*



26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

And<sup>r</sup> Harrison

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of       Mch      , 1779.

Commencement of time       , 17       .

Commencement of pay       Mch 1      , 17       .

To what time paid       , 17       .

Pay per month       6 2/3 Dollars      .

Time of service       .

Whole time of service       .

Subsistence       .

Amount of pay       \$ 2      .

Amt. of pay and subsistence       .

Pay due to sick, absent       .

Casualties       .

Remarks:

*H*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*And<sup>rs</sup> Harrison*

*for*, { Captain William Johnston's Co. of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April, 1779.*  
*Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 5, 1779.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

*Angl*

*Harrison*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*And<sup>w</sup> Harrison*

*ser*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>27</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*(Xer.)*

96

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Harrison

*Priv*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779,  
*Love Camp*  
*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted ... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. C. ...*

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

And w Harrison

priv. { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

*JB*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Arda W. Harrison*

*For*; { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17*79*.  
*Low Camp*  
*July 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Harrison*

*26*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Andrew Harrison*

*privt.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay L<sup>r</sup> 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Recd.*

*HB*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*And W Harrison*

*for*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Ramothough*

*Aug 3*, 17*79*.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *nan* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Harrison*

(548)

Copyist.



26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Harrison

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Keefe

7  
(1778-1779.)

And<sup>u</sup> Harrison

*Dr.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of Chas. F., 1779.

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1774.  
Roll dated Camp Smiths River  
Sept 6, 1774.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *8 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster -

## Casualties

Remarks:

Heuser

*26*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*And w Harrison*

*priv.*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug.*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Aug.* *4 1/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*(Keifer)*

*26*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Andrew Harrison*

*Priv*, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Wilmington*  
*Oct 1*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. C. [Signature]*

76

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Harrison

for, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. 16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Perf.

H

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

And<sup>u</sup> Harrison

Cor, { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

26

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Andrew Harrison

priv., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence priv. Mo. 10.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Recd.

*76*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Andrew Harrison*

*Cor.*

{ Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 17*74*

Roll dated

*Camp near Portsmouth*  
*Dec 9*, 17*74*

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *mar* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Harrison*



1143

Harrison David

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harris David

1144  
Harrison John

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lieutenant

Lieutenant Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3578 1076	26	3578 3186
2	2368	27	1958
3	1152	28	2027
4	2444	29	2046
5	1224	30	2167
6	2516	31	2237
7	1297	32	325
8	2589	33	2303
9	1370	34	2316
10	2662	35	3740 8541
11	1445	36	10415
12	2737	37	2877
13	1510	38	1011
14	2803	39	
15	1573	40	
16	2866	41	
17	1636	42	
18	2929	43	
19	1700	44	
20	2993	45	
21	1764	46	
22	3057	47	
23	1828	48	
24	32	49	
25	1893	50	

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Harrison

Lieut. { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> month

of 1780 &amp; Aug to Oct, 1781.

Roll dated 11 Oct 1781, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Oct 1, 1778

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Claims a Company

Jan 1st 1781

Next muster 11 Oct 1781

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Harrison

Lieut

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole of pay 53 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

16

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

*John Harrison*  
a *privat*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 1st*

*April 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Oct 1*, 1788.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *Discharged from service*

*from service 1st 1781*

*in service*

76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John Harrison*  
*Lieut.* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*February*, 1782.

Roll dated

*March*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Feb 1*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Advised a letter from*

*Genl. Mifflin dated*

*21st March 1781*

*in command*

46

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John Springer*  
*1st Lt.* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J. L. Harris*  
Copied.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Springer's Company*

*76*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *May 1st*

*June 1st*, 178*2*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company disbanded*

*June 1st 1782*

*by Col. John Gibson*



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Sam. Harrison*

*1st Lieut.* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 1*

*Dec 1*, 17

Appointed... , 17

Commissioned *Oct 1*, 1782

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *He was killed at the battle of the Clouds*

*H*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John H. ...*  
... { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*

*Aug*, 17*82*.

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned *Oct 1*, 17*82*.

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Original Company  
from Jan 1, 1781*

*John H. ...*

7  
(1780-1783.)

*Uriah Springer*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1792.

Roll dated 2/22/88

....., 17<sup>th</sup>

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned 6-21-17, 17-18.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Copyright.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John Harrison*

*Lieut.* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*Oct 4*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Oct 1*, 1782.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

*J. A. Harris*

Copyist.

76

17  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*James Harrison*  
*Private*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Transferred to Company  
from June 1, 1781*

(543)

*James Harrison*  
Copyist.

16

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John Harrison*

*1781*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 1st*

*July 13*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Oct 1*, 1778.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *John Harrison*  
*June 12 1782*  
*at Company*

*John Harrison*

*A*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Harrison*  
*Lieut*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *26 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. H. H. H.*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Uriah Springer*  
A 1781, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

*Feb 5*, 1782.

Appointed *Feb 5*, 1782.

Commissioned *Oct 1st*, 1778.

Enlisted *Feb 5*, 1782.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Uriah Springer's Company  
further serving 12th 1784.*

*Uriah Springer*



*A*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Im Harrison*

*Lieut* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 60 00 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

*A*

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John Harrison*

*Lieut*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *26 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

*A*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Harrison*  
*Lieut*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*2*

Commencement of time .., 17

Commencement of pay .., 17

To what time paid .., 17

Pay per month *26 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount *of pay 26 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Mullen*

*A*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Jno Harrison*  
*Lieut*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Upholster*

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Harrison

Lieut, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Febry, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Attest

A | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

*John Harrison*  
*Lieut.*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole of pay 26 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols*  
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Next pay

Remarks:

*Muhlenberg*

*A*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Harrison*

*At*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *26<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *26<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Munklema*

A

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Harrison

Lieut. { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 00 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman



*John Harrison*

*Lieut*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 17*82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *26 60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

*A*

*7*

(1780-1783.)

*Va.*

*John Harrison*

*Lieut.* { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *26 60/100 Dols*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*M. H. H. H. H.*

*A*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John Harrison*

*Lieut.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *26<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*W. H. L.*

16

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John Harrison*

*Unit*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* 1782.

Roll dated *April Pitt*

*June 3*, 1783.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 1782.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 1782.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 1782.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged with honor*

*J. C. Harris*

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Harrison

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 26 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. H. H. H.

A

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

John Harrison

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

26 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service

1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John Harrison*  
*April*, { Of the Company under the com-  
mand of Captain Uriah Springer  
in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

. Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *April 17th*

*March 1st*, 17 *83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Oct 1st*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

16

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Company Muster Roll*

*1*  
*1783*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of  
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *March 1783*  
*March 3*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Capt 1*, 1783.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1783*



16

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

*John Harrison*

*Admiral*, { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

*September*, 17*83*.

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

167

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John Gibson*  
*John Gibson*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*No*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Garrison*

*Admit*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*February*, 1783.

*March*, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Capt*, 1783.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*116*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*John Morrison*

*116* { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 10*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

*Sept 2*, 17*83*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *116*

H 1 | Va.

John Harrison  
5th Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received

Col. Gibson

Day when

June 12, 1783.

Sum

£ 137-14-6

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

41

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*H*

**Va.**

*John Harrison*

Appears with the rank of

*Lt*

on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical list of officers of the Virginia line who were deranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1783, and paid, or entitled to pay, for reasons assigned opposite their names"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

*80*

Pay due in 1783,

*106 <sup>60</sup>*

Pay Received in 1782,

*80*

Pay Received in 1783,

*133 <sup>30</sup>*

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

*26 <sup>60</sup>*

Remarks: *deranged 1<sup>st</sup> Jan. 1783 - but remained in service acc<sup>d</sup>*

*26 <sup>60</sup> by Blunscomb*

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>t</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(518d)

*T. A. Johnson*

Copyist

Va.

John Harrison.

Capt. Lieut.

7

## Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

## List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb<sup>y</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading :  
 “Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
 tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
 Commissions, former & Present regiments  
 aranged to the—.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Rank,

Capt. Lieut. 2.

Name,

John Harrison

Date of Comm<sup>ns</sup>,

Oct. 1

, 1778.

Whose vacancy,

Remarks :

Number of record :

29

(455i)

J. H. Dudley

Conyist.

*A* | *1* | **Va.**

*Johnarrison*  
*Private*

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1<sup>st</sup>  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Arrangement of the Virginia Line as it Ought  
to Stand in Case the Officers who have Signified  
their Wishes, are permitted to retire, Agreeable  
to the Resolutions of Congress of the 19<sup>th</sup>  
November 1782."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*11th April*, 17

Rank,

*Private*

N<sup>o</sup>,

*4*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**62**

(645m)

*J. C. Marshall*

Copyist.



*N* | *Infantry* | **Va.**

*John Harrison*  
*Lieut.*

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*Infantry*

Number of Acres, *200*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Harrison*

Copyist.

*H*

**Va.**

*John Harrison*  
*Lieutenant*

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1<sup>st</sup>  
January, 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior  
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Nov<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1783*

Rank, *Lieutenant*

N<sup>o</sup>, *11*

Date of Commission, *Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1778*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**62**

(646m)

*J. Harrison*

Copyist.

1145

Harrison, Laurence

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.) +

~~Ensign~~ + ~~corrupted~~ Capt. Lieut

Laurence Harrison

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35783385	26
2	3350	27
3	3381	28
4	37408543	29
5	10328	30
6	0419	31
7	0516	32
8	<del>09043</del> +	33
9	<del>22935</del> +	34
10	<del>22935</del>	35
11		36
12	3912999	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

+ added  
11/11/97  
E.H.F.

Number of personal papers herein

+ added  
11/8/97  
E.H.F.

✓ + Will learn and filed in basket 974

✓ book Mark:

Recd when they belong 12-18 25 E.H.F.

✓ See also

4 | 7 | Va.  
(1780—1783.)

*Law Harrison*

Appears with the rank of *Sh* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the detached officers of the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Nov & Dec*, 1781

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *26 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

*Whole*  
Amount *23 30 90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties

Remarks :

*A*

**7**

(1780—1783.)

**Va.**

*Leah Harrison*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll.**

of the detached officers of the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of *Sept*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1780-1782*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*whole* Amount *20.00* *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*James*  
Copyist.

H

Va.

Lawrence Harrison  
Lieut

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles  
Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Doll <sup>rs</sup>	90ths
Lieut. Lawrence Harrison		
To Cash for Subsistence for part of 1782	22	34

Vol. 139, page 13

(5451)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

H. 1 | Va.

Lawrence Harrison  
St Inf.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers Names who have received certificates one and two years advanced pay agreeable to Act of Assembly passed November session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received

himself

Day when

May 25, 1782.

Sum

\$ 1140

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup>s Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

8

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*A*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Lamont Harrison*

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

**Muster Roll**

of officers detached from the 7th Virginia Reg't,  
commanded by Col. John Gibson,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Nov. 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned *Oct 3*, 17*78*.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Herlow*

*James*



*H*

**Va.**

*Lawrence Harrison*

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

**Paymaster General's Return**

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Jan'y 10*, 17*86*.

Pay due in 1782,

*80*

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782,

*80*

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ball<sup>ce</sup> overpd the officer,

Remarks:

*2*

*1*

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Am<sup>o</sup> found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

**68**

(548d)

*L. J. Harrison*

Copyist

*H* | *Infantry* | **Va.**

*Lawrence Harrison*  
*Lieut.*

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*Infantry*

Number of Acres,

*200*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Harrison*

Copyist.

*A*

**Va.**

*Lawrence Harrison*  
*Lieuten*

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1<sup>st</sup>  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Numerical List of the Redundant Junior  
Officers of each Grade in the Virginia line"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*not dated*, 17

Rank,

*Lieutenant*

N<sup>o</sup>,

*5*

Date of Commission,

*October*, 1778.

Remarks:

*Officer who wishes  
to retire.*

Number of record:

**62**

(645m)

*J. L. Lundy*

Copyist.

A1

Va.

Lawrence Harrison  
Lieutenant

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line 1<sup>st</sup>  
January 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Numerical List of Officers belonging to the  
Virginia Line and Artillery, who wish to retire  
with the emoluments of Officers retiring under  
the Acts of Congress of the 3<sup>d</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> October  
1780. relinquishing rank and future right of  
Promotion in the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Rank,

Second Lieutenant

N<sup>o</sup>,

6

Date of Commission,

October 1780

, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record

62

(546m)

J. L. Randall

Copyist.

H.

7

Va.

Laurence Harrison,  
Capt. Lieut. 7 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb<sup>y</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Rank and Succession of the field Officers Cap-  
tains and Subalterns with the dates of their  
Commissions, former & Present regiments  
aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated  
....., 17 ..

Rank, Capt. Lieut. 4

Name, Laurence Harrison

Date of Comm<sup>n</sup>, Oct 3, 1778.

Whose vacancy, .....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Dunaway

Copyist.

1146  
Harrison, Philip

## 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also 5<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Va. Regt.

X 1147  
Harrison Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drum Major | Life Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576.8319	26
2	1538	27
3	845	28
4	8387	29
5	8507	30
6	1558	31
7	8532	32
8	8617	33
9	1582	34
10	8623	35
11	8727	36
12	1573	37
13	8782	38
14	8826	39
15	1584	40
16	8889	41
17	1596	42
18	1007	43
19	1015	44
20	1015	45
21	9354	46
22	1634	47
23	1641	48
24	37414327	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

H

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Harris

D M

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from 28 Dec 76 to 21 May, 1777

Roll dated

May 21, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Burnham



*H*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thos Harrison*  
*Major*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

H

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Harris  
File Major, 7th Virginia Regiment.  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

*Handwritten signature*

*H*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*T. Harris*

*File Major*, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 17*77*.  
*Roll dated*  
*Nov*, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*one Hurlough*

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos. Harris*

*File Major* 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Present*

*M. H. ...*

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Harris

Fife Major { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated not dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Wm Anderson

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Harrison

*Drum* } { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
*Major* } { 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 21 May to 10 July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Present*

*Dean*

*A* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thos Harris*  
*Lieut Major*, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.  
Roll dated *not dated*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:  
*on furlough*

*J. H. [Signature]*  
(544) **Copyist.**

*A*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Harrison*

*Life Major*

{ Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 12*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Dian*



*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Harris*  
*File Major*, 7th Virginia Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Present*

*Anderson*

*H*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Harrison*

*Drum Major* { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Present*

*Dear*

H

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Varrice

File Major 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.  
1777

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Present

Alfred

7  
(1776-1778.) Va.

Thomas Harrison  
Drum  
Major, ( Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month ~~9 dollars~~  
Time of service 1 mro  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount ~~\$2.40~~  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*N*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Harrison*

*File*  
*Major,* { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 . 4 . 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Handwritten signature*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Garrison*

*Garrison*, { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Pay per month *9 Dollars*

Pay per day *2. 92*

Amount *22. 72*

Remarks:

*Entry canceled*

(545e)

*Handwritten signature*

Copyist.

*A* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Harrison*  
*File*  
*Major*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$20.00*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Harrison*

*Life Major*

(Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Nov 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. C. C.*

Copyist.



N

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Harrison

File No. { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 14s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Garrison*

*File Major* 7th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *in fact*

*Handwritten signature*

A | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thos Harrison  
file Major, 7th Virginia Regiment.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mich, 1778.

Roll dated not dated

....., 17 .....

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: One lost toUGH

Thos Harrison  
(544) Thos Harrison Copyist.

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos Harrison*

*Lieut Major* 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On duty*

*Harrison*

*H* | **7** | **V.a.**  
(1776-1778.)

*John Farnsworth*

*File Major*, 7th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *one Furlough*

*John Farnsworth*  
(544) *Obvint.*

96

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Harrison

F.M., Cap'

Posey Cong.

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m<sup>o</sup>,

9

In whoes Hands:

Paym<sup>r</sup>,

L. 2 14.

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(6451)

S. P. Ripley  
Capt.

*21*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Posey*

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia  
Regiment, for one month's extra pay agreeable  
to a late resolution of Congress,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*made*

✓ 1148  
Harrison, Ture

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35768318	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



14

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Fire Harrison*

*Coxpl.*, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 28 Sept to 21 May*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Received on fur-*

*Dean*

1149

Harrison William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also 5 and 11 Va Regt

1150  
Harriss Charles

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35770126	26
2	0192	27
3	0259	28
4	0305	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*DX*

**7**  
(1776—1778.)

**Va.**

*Chas Harris*

*PM*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 77 to 31 Apr*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *6 Mar*, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dds*

Time of service *1 mo 16 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 3. 12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dutton*

(545)

Copyist.

*H.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Char<sup>s</sup> Harris.*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 3*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *6 Mar.*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *present.*

*F. Latimer*

*H.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Charles Harness*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *6. Mch.*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch. 15. May*

*H. Hutchins.*

*Dr*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Chart Harris*

*Prs*

{ Captain Spencer's Company of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service *5 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged 5 May*

Remarks:

*Galton*

1751  
Harrow, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

( Revolutionary War. )

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 3 & 7 Va. Regt. as  
Heron



1132

Harrone John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Harrone John

1753

Harrison, John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harrison John

1154  
Hart, Anthony

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764143	26
2	4209	27
3	4265	28
4	4316	29
5	4368	30
6	4431	31
7	449	32
8	4540	33
9	4588	34
10	4636	35
11	4685	36
12	4732	37
13	4779	38
14	5040	39
15	4826	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C

book Mark:

See also

H

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Hart

Col

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777

Roll dated

May 20, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

Copist.

H

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Antoney Hart

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenahan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 64 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next month 1777

Wickerson

(545)

Copyist.

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Anthony Hart*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service *one*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Anthony Harte*

*Pvt*, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

(543)

*Handwritten signature*

Copyist.

*A*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Anthony Hart*

....., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

(548)

*Albion*

Copyist.



H

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Antoney Hart*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1777.

*Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J. McClenachan*  
Copyist.

*Anthony Hart*

\_\_\_\_\_, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed *D*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mander*  
(548) *Copyist.*

*H*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Anthony Harris*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3* *Gold*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*1. Hill's*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Anthony East*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols - 2 1/2*

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ando<sup>n</sup> Hart*

....., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22* ....., 17 *X*.

Roll dated .....

....., 1777 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *expires 10 apr*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Roll is drafted  
June 1777.*

(643)

Copyist.

98

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Anthony Hart*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62* *Dolls* *25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Westman*

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Hart

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 10 April, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

A

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Hart

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

December, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.



24

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Anthony Hart

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Handwritten signature

Copyist

*J*

**7**

1776-1778.

**Va.**

*Centrony Hart*

*P. N. V.* Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 1 77 & terminating as  
his time expires in*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *62, Done*

Time of service *2 mo & 7 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *47-98-42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Discharged*

H | 7 | Va.

Anthony Hart  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received himself

Day when June 14, 1783.

Sum £1680-7

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 163

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

1155

Hart, James

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also 5 am 11 Va Regt.

1156  
Hart Sudwick

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35809813	26
2	779263	27
3	9337	28
4	9409	29
5	9481	30
6	9554	31
7	9624	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Lodwick Hart*

*Sgt.* { Captain Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*May 2*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*H. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

H

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Ludwick Hart

Pr

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hearst



28

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Ludwick Hart

priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782

Roll dated

June 1

, 1782

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



H

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Ludrick Hart

Pr.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hart

28

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Lodwick Hart

Hart, { Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated Fort Pitt

July 3, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged June 1  
1782

(543)

J E Doughty

Copyist.

H

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Ludrick Hart

Pvt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Biggs' Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1762.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disabled June 1<sup>st</sup> 1762.

Remarks:

Hart

W

9

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Ledwrick Hunt

Pr

Major Taylor's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Oct Nov Dec 1779.

Roll dated

Jan Feb Mar 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment 7

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on board West Meigs

Spang

✓ 115.7  
Hart, Samuel

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	36763839	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark:

See also 2 Va Regt.

16

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Saml Hart  
Pvt.

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Roll**

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of

Apr 7, 1778.

Pay

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dols.

Mileage

Remarks:

belongs to 2<sup>d</sup> Regt.

E. B. Thompson

1158  
Hart Thomas

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35764197	26
2	4158	27
3	4277	28
4	4341	29
5	4394	30
6	4440	31
7	4499	32
8	4548	33
9	4597	34
10	4645	35
11	4693	36
12	4739	37
13	4789	38
14	5039	39
15	4836	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*H*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Thomas Hart*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick at  
Benton*

(548)

*Handwritten signature*  
Copied.



H

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Hart

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from May 22*, 17 <sup>x</sup>

Roll dated *June*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Expires 10 April*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Roll as issued  
June 1777*

(548)

*W. H. Anderson*  
Copyst.

H | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Hart

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 67 1/2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Alex. McClenachan

70.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Hart

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  Dollars - 25

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Williamson

*7*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Hart*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. McClenahan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

*1 William*

H

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Hart

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

H.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Hart

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at  
Brenton

Madison

*A*

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Thos. Hart*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick, hospital*

(648)

Copyist.

H

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Hart

Port, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

He is in the  
Hospital

J. H. [Signature]



H

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Hart

Plt

{ Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777.

Roll dated

May 20, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Dan

(548)

Copyist.

*7* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*James Hart*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *64 3/4 Dollars - 22*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick sick*

*1. J. L. Mason*

*H* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Hill*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Company of  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wilson*

A

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos Harte

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Re Enlisted 10 April, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital

(548)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

*H*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Hill*

{ Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Disch'd 29 Jan*

*Thomas Hill*

(548)

Copyist.

*JH*

**7**

1776-1778.

**Va.**

*→ Jos Hart*

*of* Captain Thomas Hill's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 77 & terminating as his*  
*time expires in*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo & 29 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3 2 - 50 - 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 29*

1159

*Heart Anthony*

**7 Virginia Regiment**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Heart Anthony*

1139-a

Harte Thomas

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hart Thomas



*Harvey Richard*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35829516	26	35830416
2	9569	27	0446
3	9616	28	42504
4	9663	29	2579
5	9750	30	2657
6	9707	31	2734
7	9790	32	2841
8	9833	33	2914
9	9834	34	2973
10	9914	35	3038
11	9951	36	3110
12	9990	37	3174
13	30026	38	3246
14	0065	39	3314
15	0101	40	775989
16	0137	41	6019
17	0171	42	6049
18	0480	43	6078
19	0207	44	6115
20	0237	45	6145
21	0267	46	6167
22	0310	47	6196
23	0340	48	6236
24	0370	49	6260
25	0401	50	6301

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ book Mark: *PKP 410200*

✓ See also

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Harvey

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Merchant  
Copyist.

*Richard Barvey*  
Cris. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *6 2/3*  
Time of service *from Nov 1 to Nov 30 1777*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *2 2*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sheet*

*7* | **11**  
(1776-1778.)

| **Va.**

*Rich. Harvey*

*Pin*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Harvey

Al, { Captain William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(545i)

Copyist.

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Hume*

*RH*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*A. Merchant*

(545)

Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Harvey

M { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Muehant

78

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Harvey

Priv

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co: of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ammon



76

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Harvey

• *RL*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Time in service *2 Mos.*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$ 2. 10 s.*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *\$ 5.*

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due *\$ 5.*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

(545)

*A. Merchant*  
Copyist

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richd. Harvey*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Shade*

H | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

Reh? Harvey

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan'y 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Richard Harvey*

*Plut*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 17...

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sal Wade*

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Harney*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777

Roll dated

*October 13*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. A. Wade*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richard Harvey*

*Put*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballade*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Richd. Hervey*

*1st*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Ric<sup>d</sup> Hervey*

*Put*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sallade*



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Harvey*

*Plt*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*22 May & June, 1777.*

Roll dated

*Aug 5, 1777.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks :

*Salgado*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Hervey*

*Priv*

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of *to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *L 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

HC

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

Richard Harney

PL

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service from Mar 1 to Apr 1 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay \$2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K. Merchant

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richd Harvey

Priv { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service from Feb 1 to 28 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Richard Harvey

Pin

{ Capt. Blackwell's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>43</sup> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 0<sup>00</sup> pay 2<sup>00</sup>

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

From home

H

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Harvey

Co. 1

Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 pence £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harvey

*A* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Richard Harvey*

*Plut* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 3*, 17

Pay per month *£ 3 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *5*

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Richard Moorvey*

*Pr*

[ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. J. Scherer*



*No*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Richd Hawkey*

*Pr*

{ Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay* *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. S. Spencer*

(545)

Copyist.

*H* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Richard Harvey*

*Prat*, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *0 3 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Morgan*

*A* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Richard Harvey*

*Prac*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *July 3*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *7-13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3-20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*True*

*No*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Richard Howrey*

*(11)*  
*112*

{ Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*W. J. Spencer*

(645)

Copyist.

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richard Harvey*

*att*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *73*

Time of service *from April 30 to May 31 - 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Shed*

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Harvey*

(Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan<sup>y</sup>*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb<sup>y</sup> 3*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*As Guard*

*Ballade*

*W.* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Richard H. Harvey*

*Gov.*, { Colonel John Cropper's Company,  
11th and 15th Virginia Regt of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *10th White Plains,*  
*Sept. 11, 1776.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov. 10, 1776* , 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Ed. Harvey*

*Lat*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of Foot under the command of Lieut.  
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778  
*Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548,

*Sallade*

Copyist.



*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richard Harvey*

*Pvt*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Cropper.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*Salade*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Harvey*

*Put*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1778

Roll dated

*April 6, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Comm<sup>d</sup>*

(548)

*Sallade*

Copyist.

Rich. Harvey

Pat. { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb 4, 1778.

Roll dated Allen Forge  
March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Dallade

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Harvey

Priv. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated 11th of December, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Nov. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty.

Frederick

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Richd W. Murray*

*Don.*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *(October)*, 1778.

Roll dated *xxviii Novembris*  
*1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 25*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James*  
Copyist.

*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*Richard Starvey*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

**List**

of men's names in Lieu' Col' Cropper's Company  
and the time of their Enlistments and time of  
Service.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

When Enlisted, *Nov. 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

Term of years, *3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*2*

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richard M. Morgan

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated 10th March

(Feb. 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(S. J. J.)

No. **11 and 15** **Va.**

*Richard W. ...*

*Vol.*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June*

*July 13*, 17

Appointed *June*, 17

Commissioned *June*, 17

Enlisted *June*, 17

Term of enlistment *3* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th, 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410,200.



No. **11 and 15 Va.**

*Richard M. Harvey*

*Q. A.* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains,*  
*Aug. 11*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3* yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778 the 11th, 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Richd Harvey*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Marshall's Company in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp middle Brook*

*Jan 13.*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 7.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Richd Harvey*

*Co.* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid *6/3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Ragan*

Copyist.

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Richd. Harvey*

*Plt*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *if pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Morgan*

Copyist.

H

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Harvey

R-1

{ Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Bri-  
gade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Rayner

*H*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richd Harvey*

*Robt*

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagar*

*X*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richard Harvey*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *167/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagar*

H

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Hervey

Rot

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 67/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan



H

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Rich'd Hervey

Priv, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richd Hervey*

*Co* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L<sup>1</sup> 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Ragan*

Copied.

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Rich'd Harvey*

*Co.* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Ray an*  
Copied.

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Richard Harvey*

*Put*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Rich'd Harvey*

*Pvt*

Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sep*

, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Oct 1*

, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Nov 1*

, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On gd*

*Ragan*

*A*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Rich d. Harvey*

*Col.*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 17

*79*

Roll dated

*Sept 6*

, 17

*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

*Nov 7*

*76*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*

*L*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Rich d Harvey*

*Put*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*

, 17

Roll dated

*Haverstraw*

*Nov 8.*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Disch<sup>d</sup>*

*Nov 1, 1779.*

*Ragan*

H

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Richard Harvey

Pvt

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook  
Apr 3. , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Nov 7. , 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ragan



*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Richard Hervey*

*Cot*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*

Roll dated

*Camp at Ramothouck*  
*Aug 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster (or enlistment)

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard*

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Richard Harvey*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17*79*.  
*Camp Smith's Cove*  
*July 2*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Nov 7*

, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rugan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Richard Harvey*

*Put*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Cove*  
*June 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 7*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Richd Harvey*

*Priv*

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 1779.

Roll dated

*Camp middle Brook*  
*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Nov 7.*

, 1776

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On guard*

*Agan*

*H*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Harvey*

*Priv*

Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle B. Co.*  
*Feb 3.*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 7.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*(Pagan)*

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Richd. Harvey*

*Roll* Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp middle Brook*  
*mar 4.*, 17*79*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted *Nov 11*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*Ragan*

A 1

Va.

Richard Harvey  
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Mr Barker

Day when

Nov 3

, 1783.

Sum

£57-18-14

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

168

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Richard Hervey*

Appears with the rank of

*Al*

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt.  
Charles Porterfield, for the extra pay agreeable  
to General Orders, Jan. 11, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Feb stated*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Merchant*

( 545i )

Copyist.



1761

Harvey Richard

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

• REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harvey Richard

1161a

Hasher Benj

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 39187956	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

H

7

Va.

Benj. Hasher

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers  
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment  
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

1162

Hoskins Samuel

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant  
**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hoskins Samuel

1162-  
Hasty, Clem

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hasty, Clem

1163

Hasley John

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hasley John

1164

Hasty Clem

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hasty Clem



1465

Hasty John

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hasty John



*George Horn*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	38529511	25	35830422
2	9565	27	0457
3	9612	28	42535
4	9659	29	3270
5	9703	30	2610
6	9745	31	2682
7	9788	32	2759
8	9831	33	2822
9	9881	34	2895
10	9912	35	2954
11	9949	36	3091
12	9988	37	775996
13	30024	38	6027
14	0063	39	6057
15	0099	40	6086
16	0136	41	6113
17	0170	42	6143
18	0479	43	6170
19	0206	44	6199
20	0236	45	6233
21	0266	46	6262
22	0303	47	6288
23	0333	48	6347
24	0363	49	6404
25	0395	50	6463

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ book Mark. *RVP410200*

See also.

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Oliver Hasty*

*Pat.* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballade*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Clem Haste*

*Ref*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Muchant*  
Copyist.

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Clem Hasty*

*Pin*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2,*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Amherst*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Clem Haste*

*Pl*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from Apr 1 to Apr 30 - 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Merchant*

*76*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Clement Hasty*

*Rh*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1777.

Time in service *2 Mos.*

Time of subsistence

Pay per month *\$2. 100.*

Subsistence per week

Whole pay *\$5.*

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due *\$5.*

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on 1<sup>st</sup> June 1777**

(545)

*J. Merchant*

Copyist

*Clem Hasty*

*Piv*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *of pay 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Olem Hasty*

*Pvt*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *at Mt. Town*

*Gallagher*  
Copyist.



*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Oliver Hasty*

*Pat*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at*  
*Morristown*

*Sallade*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clement Haste

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1777

Roll dated

May 16, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick

Sablade

56

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clair Hasty

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 1 Dec., 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. M. Mearns

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1773.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hasty*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gallade*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1773.)

**Va.**

*James Hasty*

*1st*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*James Hasty*

*A* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Chas. Hasty*

*Privt*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*October 13*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dallade*

26

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clem Hasty

Pl

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

76

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clem Hasty

M, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Muchant



*Oliver Hasty*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb'y.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Talley Forge*  
*March*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *3 yrs*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Clem Hasty*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*Feb* *3*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Sallade*

*W* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Colonel John Cropper's Company,*

*11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of*  
*the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's*  
*Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel*  
*Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Aug. 22*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*Chas. Hasty*

*Privat*, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 23*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm*

*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*Clem Stacey*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a  
List

of men's names in Liu' Col<sup>d</sup> Cropper's Company  
and the time of their Inlistments and time of  
Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1778.*

When Enlisted, *Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1776.*

Term of years, *3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*2*

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Colonel Massey*

*Det.* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 21*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

no.

John W. Westy

Q. 1. 1.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated 15 June 1964

July 13, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

**Enlisted** \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment. ....

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

## Casualties

Remarks: S. W. or Valley Forge

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543)

Copied.

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Salem H. Hasty*

*Dr.* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Pompton Plains,*  
*Dec. 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Fresh Hill.*

*Hasty*



4

11 and 15

Va.

Chen Mastey

Prnt

{ Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick abs.

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Mau

18 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Chas. Hasty

Prnt, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 10 24 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mum

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Clem Hasty*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gallade*

(548,

Copyist.

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Klem Rasty*

*Put*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

*W. L. Lade*

*Clem<sup>n</sup> Hasley*

*Priv.*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*of the 1<sup>st</sup> of May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in lawful money *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*26*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Adam Easter*

*Priv*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/2*

Time of service *from April 30 to May 31 - 1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *off pay 7 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Sheet*

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John H. Morgan*

*Q. or* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *James Parson's Plains*  
*March*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *James Parson*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lost, or S. P. Hill.*

H

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clem Hasty

Pol, { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp middle Brook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Aug 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Written on d

(X) curia

C. H. Hasty



H

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clem Hasty

Prof

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

No. 11 and 15 Va.

John Cropper's Co.

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Oleu Hasty*

*Put*

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of Foot under the command of Lieut.  
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick present*

*Dallade*

AC

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clemm Hasty

PH

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service from Mar 1 to Apr 1 - 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 42

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

56

11  
(1776-178.)

Va.

*William Hasty*

*Priv.*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *43*

Time of service *from Feb 1 to 28 - 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Street*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Clem Hasty*

*Pm*, { Capt. Blackwell's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>1</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

28

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

Clem Hasty

Roll

{ Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan 1779.  
Camp Middlebrook  
Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Winter on  
Dr. Davis

Ragan

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Colem Hasty*

*Root* { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Root in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Clove*  
*June 11.*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ragan*



*H*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Colem Rasty*

*Col*

{ Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Clem Hasty*

*Roll*

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th.  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*

Roll dated

*Camp Middlebrook*  
*Mar 4.*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Daguer*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Coleman Hasty*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Kagan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Clem Haste*

*Prof*

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Apr. 3.*, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted *Aug 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Clem Hasty*

*P. H.* } Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *4 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Disch'd Aug*

*20 '79*

Remarks:

*Pagan*

*X*

**7**  
(1778—1779.)

**Va.**

*Clem Hasty*

*Lvt.*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ryan*

*H*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Clem Hasty*

*Col*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1779.  
*Camp Dismitts Clove*  
*July 2*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 22*

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

H

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clem Haste

Priv

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 17

79

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

673

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.



*H*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Clem Haste*

*Pot*, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779  
*Camp at Ramapough*  
*Aug 3.*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 22*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command*

*Ragan*

H

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clem Hasty

Col.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Mar 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dugan

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Clem Hasty*

*Prof*

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

, 17

*79*

Roll dated

*Camp Middlebrook*

*May 5*

, 17

*79*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 22*

, 17

*76*

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rugan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Colm Hasty*

*Pvt*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 6*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Omitted in Pay  
Roll for Oct & Nov '78*

Remarks:

*Pagan*

*A*

**7**  
(1778—1779.)

**Va.**

*Chinn Hasty*

*Sub* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rugan*

H

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Clem Hasty

Plt, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Sep 6, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged  
Aug 20 '79

Ragan

H 1

Va.

Clem Hasley  
sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Phil Gatewood

Day when Apl 22, 1785.

Sum F 47-13-3

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>r</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 350

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Clemen Hasteley

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

### Pay Roll

of the late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt.  
Charles Porterfield, for the extra pay agreeable  
to General Orders, Jan. 11, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *not stated*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *not stated*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street



*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Oliver Hasty*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 5*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 1778.

Commissioned

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*ick present*

*W. H. Hasty*

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2582	9510	26	3583	5385
2		9564	27		42503
3		9611	28		2578
4		9658	29		2656
5		9702	30		2733
6		9746	31		2834
7		9787	32		2907
8		9830	33		2966
9		9872	34		3036
10		9911	35		3103
11		9948	36		3174
12		9987	37		3241
13		30023	38		3314
14		0062	39		775995
15		0098	40		6021
16		0135	41		6051
17		0169	42		6080
18		0204	43		6104
19		0235	44		6134
20		0265	45		6173
21		0323	46		6203
22		0393	47		0230
23		0414	48		0230
24		0414	49		6211
25		0353	50		0308

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.

R x P 410200

See also

44

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Chas. Harty*

*1st*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Roll dated *Octob 13*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

*Ballade*

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hasty

1st, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Salicade

Copyist.

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Co Hasty*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Jan*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick about*

(548,

*Sailed*

Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Haste*

*Plt.* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 12* , 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *noe Phila*

*Dallade*

*W.* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*John H. Cropper*  
Colonel John Cropper's Company,  
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1778*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Aug. 10*, 1778

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*San Gasty*

*Pat*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *three years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*



A

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Gaster

1st, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Absent

Gallade

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hasty

Put, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Morristown

John Under

H | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

John Hasty  
1st, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Roll dated August, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at 11th Regt

Dallada  
Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hasty

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr, 1777

Time in service

2 Mos.

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

\$2.10

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

\$5

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

\$5

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

A. Muchant

(545)

Copyist

28

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hasty

Priv., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1, 1777*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

76

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Hasty

My { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 643 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

Copyist.

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Mr. Hasty*

*Ref*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *whole pay 6 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*A. Merchant*

(545)

Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Haste

Pl

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 1 1/2 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. M. Merchant



28

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hasty*  
Priv., { Capt. William Blackwell's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *off pay \$ 5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties *At 1 Lien*

Remarks:

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*John Oatesley*

*John*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Am*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *From Am 1 to Am 30 - 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick absent*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Hasty*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*J. Merchant*

*Geo. Hasty*

*Private*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *March Force*

*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

HC

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

John Hasty

RH

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from July 1 to 28 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 9 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

K. Merchant

4

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*En: Hasty*

Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.  
*Feb 3*, 17

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*sick about*

*S. C. Cade*

(543)

Copyist

64

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Gasty*

*at*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Gallade*

HC

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

John Haste

Pl

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service from Mar 1 to Apr 1 / mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay, 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Gasty*

*1st*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1778.  
*Talley Forge*  
*March 7*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*ick present*

*Dallade*

*He*

11 and 15

Va.

*John Hooley*

*122*

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. J. H. H. H.*

*A* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*John Cropper*

*Ant*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *5 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Miller*

No. 11 and 15 Va.

*John Cropper*

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June*

*July 13*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

*John Cropper*  
Copies

11 | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

John Hasky +  
Prnt, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
(by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month: 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*N*

11 and 15

Va.

*John Stacey*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

**List**

of men's names in Lieu' Col' Cropper's Company  
and the time of their Inlistments and time of  
Service.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Sept. 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

When Enlisted, *Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

Term of years, *3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

*2*

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*67*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Hasty*

*Put*

{ Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of Foot under the command of Lieut.  
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*March 7*, 1778.  
*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sallade*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John H. Astey*

*Priv*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on .

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup>*

Time of service *from April 30 to May 31 1780*

Whole time of service . . .

Subsistence . . .

Amount *of \$ 11.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks : . . .

*11*



28

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*John Haster*  
Pin, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of *to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May*, 1778.

Commencement of time: , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay in lawful money £ 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Amherst*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Hasty*

*Col.*, { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Jan 13*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Aug 10*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on St Stere*  
*ground.*

*Morgan*

11 and 15 Va.

*John Cropper*  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

No.

11 and 15

Va.

John Cropper

(Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated January 1, 1779.

(Sept. 28, 1778)

Appointed, 1778.

Commissioned, 1778.

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: (Died of fever)

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Cropper*  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Regt in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*78*.  
Roll dated *Nov 10* *Battle of Red Bank*,  
*Dec. 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 10*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See General*

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Cropper*  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1778.

Roll dated *10th November*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *October 10*, 1778 .

Term of enlistment *( ) 3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Hustley*

*Foot*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

*Ne* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*John Hearley*

*PR*, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



11 and 15 Va.

*John W. Cropper*

*John W. Cropper*, Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 177*8*  
Roll dated *29th Aug 1778*

*August*, 177*8*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778 the 11th 1776-1778 and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. -R. and P., 410,200.

*John W. Cropper*  
Copyist

11 and 15 | Va.

*John Hunter*  
-----  
*Wat*, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *200*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *50*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

78

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Hasty

Priv

{ Capt. Blackwell's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Appld

Copyist.

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Hasty*

*Pvt*

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*May 5*, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Dec 10*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Cam'd*

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Hasty*

*Pl* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service...

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Rayner*

Copyist.

*Al*

**7**  
(1778—1779.)

**Va.**

*John Hasty*

*Prof.* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *to 73 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Rogan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Ino. Hasty*

*Roll*

Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*Feb*, 13., 17*79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 10.*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778—1779.)

**Va.**

*John Hasty*

*Pvt.* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pay roll*



*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Hasty*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*

H

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

John Hasty

Pol

Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month  $6\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Recd Jan 1

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Hasty*  
*Capt*

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*  
*Mar 4*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 10*, 1776

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Pagan*

*H*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Hasty*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 17*79*.  
*Camp at Ramapough*  
*Aug 3.*, 17*79*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 10.*

, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command*

*Rugan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Hasty*

*Rot*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Aug 14 '79*

*Pagan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Hasty*

*Col.*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June* 17 79.  
*Camp Smiths Cove*  
*July 2* , 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

*Aug 10* , 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

H

7

Va.

(1778-1779.)

*John Hasty*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1779

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 73 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Metcalfe*

(545)

Copyist.

*H.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*John Hasty*

*Sgt.* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *✓ 17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ray* *Copyist.*



*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Hasty*  
*Ruf*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by,  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1779  
*Camp Smiths Clove*  
*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*

*H*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John Haste*  
*Pol*

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Apr 3.*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Aug 10.*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command*

*Pagan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*John Hasty*  
*Prt*, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 9*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *6/3*, 17

Pay per month *6/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *discharged Aug*

*14 - '79*

Remarks:

*Opagan*

H | Va.

John Hasley  
Isol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jno Minor  
Day when May 30, 1784.  
Sum £47-10-10

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.  
Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug' 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 349  
Rw Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

REV. WAR.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Hasley, John*  
(Name)  
*7 1st Regt.*  
(Rank and organization.)  
(Original retained by applicant)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*CRB Sir*  
*See also 1844743*  
*Abrams*  
*JMS*

*MR Sir*  
*Please send the*  
*Address Card to CRB Sir*  
*940*  
*7-6-15*  
*Abrams*  
*JMS*

*Herewith*  
*1015*  
*Carmichael, N.Y.*

*W*  
LBR

July 6, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Emily H. Myers,  
307 South 3d Street,  
Lamar, Colorado.

The records of this office show that the information requested within was furnished by this office to Mrs. Myers on Nov. 7, 1911, as follows:

The records of this office show that one John Hasty served as a pvt. in Capt. Wm. Blackwell's Co., 11th Va. Regt., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, Revolutionary War. He enlisted Aug. 10, 1776, for three years, and was transferred about June 1778, to Lt. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Va. Regt., commanded successively by Lt. Col. John Cropper and Col. Daniel Morgan. He was again transferred about Dec., 1778, to Capt. John Marshall's Co., 7th Va. Regt., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, and was discharged Aug. 14, 1779.

The stamped envelope received with this letter is returned herewith.

*H. J. Allen*

The Adjutant General.

1768  
Hatcher Benjamin

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762869	25
2	2937	27
3	3000	28
4	3059	29
5	3129	30
6	3181	31
7	3237	32
8	3297	33
9	3356	34
10	3415	35
11	3473	36
12	3530	37
13	3586	38
14	4089	39
15	3641	40
16	3696	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24	5	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ book Mark.

See also

*N*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Hatcher*

-----, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Feb 2*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

*Adapt*



N

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Hatcher

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in guard

(543)

Copyist.

76

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Heatcher

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dells

Pay per day

<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Amount

L 2.

Remarks:

E. D. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

*M.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Hatcher*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

*July*, 1777 .  
*1 Mo.*  
*6 2/3 Dolls.*

*L 2*

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist

24

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Natcher

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*N*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Vatcher*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted *for 10 apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*C. F. A. M.*

Copyist.

16

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*Benjamin Neatcher*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Pay per day

Amount

*L 2*

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist

(545)

N

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Vatcher

Co., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment To serve till the next

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

N

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Hatcher

-----, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 3, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Present



*N*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Keutcher*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1777.

Time of service

*1 Mo.*

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dols.*

Pay per day

*7/4*

Amount

*L 12*

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

(545e)

Copyist

N

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Natcher

-----, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted for 10 apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

16

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Kutcher  
Payroll { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. , 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist

He

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Heatcher

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay per day

111

Amount

\$ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

36

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benjamin Neutcher

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

When time expires 13. Feb. 79

Time of service 2 Mo 13 days

Pay per month 62/3 Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount 1-17-11

Remarks:

(546e)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist.

*N*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Benjamin Natcher*

-----, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

N

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Benj. Watcher

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dischd 3 Feb

1778

1769

Hatcher Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

1	35762852	26
2	2898	27
3	2962	28
4	3023	29
5	3086	30
6	3145	31
7	3208	32
8	3268	33
9	3328	34
10	3386	35
11	3445	36
12	3502	37
13	3559	38
14	3614	39
15	3669	40
16	37419293	41
17	9521	42
18	9740	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also



*N*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Hatcher*

*Capt.*

Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

No

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*David Litcher*  
*Sergt.*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1777.

Time of service

*1 Mo*

Pay per month

*8 Doll.*

Pay per day

Amount

*L 2 80.*

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist

*N*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Katcher*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Present*

*ma*

*No*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Neutcher*

*Serjeant*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 177-

Time of service

*1 Mo*

Pay per month

*8 Doll*

Pay per day

Amount

*£ 2 - 8 s*

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist

*M*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Watcher*

*Lt*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Sept 2*, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *to serve till 1st Apr next.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disen*

Ne

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Daniel Neutcher*  
*Sergt.*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*, 1777.

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Pay per month

*8 Dollars*

Pay per day

*17 1/2*

Amount

*£ 2 80*

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist

*N*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Sam. Hatcher*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 10 Apr*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Princeton*  
*wounded*

*Sam. Hatcher*

Mc

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Sam'l Butler*  
*Scrym* { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept* 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

*8 Dollars*

Pay per day

Amount

*L 2 84*

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist



N

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

David Watcher

Ogr, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted for 6 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Princeton  
wounded

Mo

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Keutcher

Sgt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

8 Dollars

Pay per day

7/9

Amount

\$ 7 8

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist

*N*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Hatcher*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted *for 1 year*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

*ing.*

No

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Kutcher

Sergt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

8 Dells.

Pay per day

Amount

L. 2. 80

Remarks:

Virginia.

(645)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

*N*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Daniel Hatcher*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *20* *C*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 10 ap*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough*  
*Virg*

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Loan<sup>e</sup> Hatcher*

*Serjt*, Capt<sup>n</sup> *Charles Flemings* Co.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Ballances due the dead deserters & absentees of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Reg<sup>t</sup>

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Apr. 5, 1778.*

*Loan<sup>e</sup> Hatcher Serjt*

Virg<sup>a</sup> Cur<sup>y</sup>, £ *6. 1. 7 — 20. 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>*

Remarks: *on furlough*

Number of record:

**19**

(546m)

*J. B. Sitler*

Copyist

46

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Hatcher

Sergt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

When time expires 16 Feb. 79

Time of service 2 1/2 mo. 16 days

Pay per month 8 Dalls.

Pay per day 1/7

Amount 6-1-7

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

*N*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Dani Watcher*

*Dgt*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



*N*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Dani Natcher*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778

Roll dated *Mar 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged Feb*  
*1778*

96

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Daniel Hatcher

Ser't, Cap' Flemings Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 1788

Dollars pr m°,

In whoes Hands:

Paym'r,

£ 2. 8

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record

9

(645i)

W. B. Ripley  
Clerk

26

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Danl Hatcher

Serj,

Flomings

Company

Appears on an

**Account**

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Not dated, 17  
8

Doll<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup>.,

In whoes hands:

P.M<sup>r</sup>,

L. 2. 8

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5451)

W<sup>m</sup> Ripley  
Capt.

A 1

Va.

Daniel Hatcher  
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

, 17

Sum

£51

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

165

(547)

RW Emerson

Copyist.

A

Va.

Daniel Hatcher  
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when , 17

Sum £ 20-17-8

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 165

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 1170.  
Hatcher, Henry

## 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	35762847	26
2	2918	27
3	2981	28
4	3040	29
5	3112	30
6	3164	31
7	3244	32
8	3304	33
9	3363	34
10	3422	35
11	3480	36
12	3537	37
13	3592	38
14	4083	39
15	3647	40
16	3702	41
17	3843	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

No

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Henry Neatcher

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct

, 1777.

Time of service

11110

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

L

2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

*W*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Batcher*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb-2*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present*



24

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry C. Atcher

Pr, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment To serve till  
April next.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

N

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Hatcher

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted Apr 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: With art. serv.

*N*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Hatcher*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted *for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *With artillery*

(543)

*Handwritten signature*  
Copyist.

No

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Metcher  
Pvt, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks:

July, 1777.

1 Mo.

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls

£ 2

E. B. Thompson  
Copyist

(545)

Me

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Neutcher

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. , 1777.

Time of service

11 Mo.

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Pay per day

Amount

£ 2

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson

(646)

Copyist

16

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Kutcher

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month

6 1/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist

76

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Neatcher

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777

Time of service

1 Mo.

Pay per month

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Pay per day

1/3

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(546)

Copyist

No

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Butcher

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug. 1777.

Time of service

1 Mo

Pay per month

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dalls.

Pay per day

44

Amount

L 2

Remarks :

E. D. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist



*N*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Watcher*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*for 10 April*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

*N*

7.  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry Satcher*

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *for 10 apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *With artillery*

*Hand*

*Henry Hatcher*

-----, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *on guard*

Ne

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Neutcher

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**Pay Roll**

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of April 7, 1778.

Pay

67/3 Cents.

Mileage

3/3 Cents.

Remarks:

Discharged

E. P. Thompson

(545i)

Copyist.

*N*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Hatcher*

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* ....., 17 *78*.

Roll dated .....

*Feb-3* ....., 17 .....

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *artillery* .....

Ne

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Neutcher

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1778.

When time expires

12 Feb. 1779

Time of service

2 Mo 17 day

Pay per month

67, 3 Pence

Pay per day

Amount

14.16

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

(545e)

Copyist.

*N*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Hatcher*

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 7*, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd 12 Feb*  
*1778*

H | Va.

Henry Hatcher  
Sol. Conf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

himself

Day when

Oct 26

, 1784.

Sum

£15-12-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

345

R. W. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.



1171

Hathorn Philip

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henthorn Philip

1172

*Haugh Henry*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal | Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Haugh Henry*

1173

Hauck Henry

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Haugh Henry

1174  
Hoag Henry

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35837653	26	35847056
2	7984	27	7129
3	7954	28	7203
4	7934	29	7266
5	7908	30	7339
6	7881	31	7404
7	7852	32	7474
8	7822	33	776927
9	7792	34	6996
10	772	35	7066
11	7728	36	7133
12	7692	37	7196
13	7653	38	7265
14	7616	39	7331
15	7578	40	7399
16	754	41	7467
17	7515	42	7537
18	7463	43	7608
19	7422	44	7674
20	735	45	773
21	730	46	7793
22	725	47	7852
23	6836	48	7915
24	6909	49	797
25	6982	50	803

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark.

R. H. P. 410200

See also

26

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Laugh  
Corp. { Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22 - 48

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Wounded & a

letter

Remarks :

William

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry Hargis*

Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time *1777*, 17

Commencement of pay *1777*, 17

To what time paid *1777*, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded at Battle of Red Bank*

Remarks:

*Wm. H. Rison*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry K. Hough*

*Capt.* { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service *from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1777*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 - 4 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded*

Remarks:

*H. P. Hughes*

(545)

Copyist.

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Laugh*

*Corp.* { Capt. George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1 1/3 Dollars per week July 2 to Aug 2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : *wounded at Bethlehem*



78

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Kenny Lang*

{ Captain George Rice's Company in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug 17 77*

Commencement of time *July 17*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 17*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 17*, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per week 2 1/3*

Amount of pay *14 2/3 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 - 2*

Pay due to sick, absent *3*

Casualties

Remarks :

*for Morgan*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry Hawke +*

*Capt*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

*Enlistment to*

*June 30*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 3*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay to June 30/77 21 46/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. T. Hughes*

(545)

Copyist.

*N*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Hargh*

*Cpl*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Col. George Nicholas.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 3*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Hand and  
at Bethlehem*

*N*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry Naught*

*Cpl.*, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th, Virginia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Wounded at  
Bethlehem*

N

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Henry Haugh

Cpl, { Capt. George Rice's Company, in the  
11th Virginia, commanded by Col.  
Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded at

Bethlehem.

C. Haugh

(543)

Copyist.

*N*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry Hargh*

*Cpl*, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 8*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wounded and  
at Bethlehem*

*H'*

**7**

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Tangle*

*Rank* { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *75*

Time of service *March*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*N* 11 and 15 | Va.

*Henry Haug*

*Capt.* { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 177*8*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1000*, 17

To what time paid *7 d.*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :



*N.* 11 and 15 | Va.

*Henry Haight*

*Private* Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *17* ..

Time of service *1 mo.* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of 10* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Spang*  
Copied

*N* 11 and 15 Va.

*Henry Haugh*

*Capt* { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 14 1/2 doll 24.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*J. P. Ang*  
*Capt*

11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Hargis

(Co. A) { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7/10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 17/10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties George Hargis

Remarks:

Henry

11

11 and 15 Va.

Henry Haugh

Capt.

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 17.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, 17.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties, Sick, Absent

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spang

Copied

*11* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Henry Haugh*

*Capt.* { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid *7/1*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of money L 2 1 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Valley Forge*

Remarks:

*Henry*

*72*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Hauger*

*Co. G* { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *75 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wm. R. Rouse*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Hugh*

+

*Corpl*, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2-48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. P. Hughes*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*James March* +  
*Corp.* { Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 £ - 4 S*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Haugh*  
*Corp*, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *7 1/2* *Dolls*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 2/3 - 4 c*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*11th Virginia*  
Copied.

*No*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry H. H. H. H.*

*Capt.* { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *1/3*

Time of service *from Jan 1 to Jan 31, 1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 48*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded & killed*

Remarks:

*J. H. H. H. H.*

*21*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Henry Vaughn*

*Cpl*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment commanded by  
Capt. Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 3*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Wounded and  
at Bethlehem*

*Grant*

*N*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Hennery Knight*

*Cpl*, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 1, 1778.*  
*Roll dated*  
*Mar 7, 17*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*John A. ...*

*N* 11 and 15 | Va.

*Henry Haugh*

*Corp* { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *sick hospital*

*Looth*

*H* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Henry Naugh*  
*Corp* Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*78*  
Roll dated *Tompton*  
*Nov 7*, 17

Appointed, 17  
Commissioned, 17  
Enlisted, 17  
Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick at Mt Town.*

*L. L. L.*

W

11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Daugh

Cook

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.  
Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment E. J. R.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Doth

*A*

11 and 15

Va.

*Henry Raugh*

*Corb*

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Newark*  
*Oct 28*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick at M. Town*

*Looth*



25

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Samary High*

*Cpl.*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*

*Apr 6*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*made*

*N*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry Vaughn*

*Cpl*, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cart*

*N*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Henry Hawk +*

*Corp* { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cart*

11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Haugh

Corp, Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Valley Forge.

Booth

11 and 15 | Va.

*Henry Faugh*

*Capt* Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now  
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,  
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,  
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Compton*, 1778.  
*Dec 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Done*

*A*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Hancock*

*corp.*, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 13*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Wright*  
Lieut. James Wright's Company of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time *1778*, 17

Commencement of pay *1778*, 17

To what time paid *1778*, 17

Pay per month *14 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *14 1/2*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*James Wright*  
Copyist.

*James Wright*

*Co. 1st*, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 1 month*

Amount

*Whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.



7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Wright*  
Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7/12*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for 1 month*

Amount

*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *34*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

*James*  
Copied.

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*James Wright's Company*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Henry Finch*

*Corps*, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*A*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Harich*

*Corp.*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade.\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*May 1*

, 1779

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$2 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*H* | **7**  
(1778—1779.)

| **Va.**

*Henry King*  
*Corp.*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

A

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Haugh

Comp. { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay March, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 7.50

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 25.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

James  
Copyist.

*A* | **7** |  
(1778—1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Hough*  
*Capt.*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2 44*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545)

*James*  
Copyist.

*Henry Gough*

*Corp.* { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan.*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *15*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Ad. payd \$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.



*H*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Hanck*

*corp'l,*

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalf*

*A*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Haugh.*

*corpl*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook.*

*Mar. 4*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(543)

Copyist.

A

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Hauch.

Corpl.

Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Grove  
July 2, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metzger

*A*

*7*

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Haugh.*

*Capt.* { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*  
*Dec. 9*, 1779 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(648)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*H*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Hauch*

*Corpl*, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Rammapough*  
*July 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

*Metcal*

Copyist.

*A*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Hauch.*

*Corpl* { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*  
*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metiaff*

(543)

Copyist.

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Haugh*

*Capt.*, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*  
*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

*A*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Haugh*

*Capt.* { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(548)

Copyist.



*N*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Haugh.*

*Carpl,* { Capt.-Lient. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Apr. 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lient. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lient. James Wright's Company.

(548)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*H*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Henry Haugh.*

*Corpl.* { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook.*

*May 5*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcal*

A

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Henry Haugh.

Corpl, [Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove  
June 11, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

H | 1 | 7 | **Va.**

Henry Hugh  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

**Book \***

under the following heading:

**"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Mr Cabell

Day when July 1, 1784.

Sum £ 36-

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 344

(547)

R. U. Pearson  
Copyist.

*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*Henry Haugh*

Appears with the rank of *Corl* on a

**Roll**

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> &  
15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt<sup>a</sup> Commanded by Colo<sup>l</sup> Daniel  
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Inlistment, *March*, 1777.

Time of Service, *3 years*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*L. Morrison*

1175

Gauthorn Philip

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Gauthorn Philip

1176

Howch Henry

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howch Henry

1177

Claw Henry

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Claw Henry



11/18

*Hawke Henry*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Corporal | Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Haugh Henry*

1179  
Hawkins Benjamin

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark: .....

See also 5<sup>th</sup> 11 Va Regt

1180  
Hawkins James

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35782022	26
2	2089	27
3	2158	28
4	2227	29
5	2296	30
6	3310	31
7	2362	32
8	3370	33
9	37411406	34
10	374503	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Jas Hawkins*

*Rt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 70 dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Neuhleman*

76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*James Hawkins*

*Port*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1783.

Roll dated *Port Pitt*

*March 4*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *En Commissioned*

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*James Hawkins*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*April 4*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(648)

*J. F. Morris*

Copyist.

76

7

(1780—1783.)

Va.

*James Martin*

*Per*, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of  
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*  
*May 3*, 1783.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *11* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *on furlough*



76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*James Hawkins*

*James* { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *James*, 1783.

Roll dated *Charles Pitt*

*Febry 2*, 1783.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dismissed Jan'y 15<sup>th</sup>*

*on Comm. and*

*J. L. Horvick*



76

7.  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*John H. Morris*

*Priv*, { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*June 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See General Ledger*

(543)

*J. H. Morris*

Copyist.

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Jas Hawkins  
Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1783.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

16

7

Va.

(1780-1782.)

*James Hawkins*

*V.P.*

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *Port Pitt*

*July 30*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See right*

*James Hawkins*

*H*

**Va.**

*James Hawkins*  
*Put*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's  
**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men  
of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the  
Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the  
Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers &  
Privates of The Virg<sup>a</sup> Cont<sup>l</sup> Line of Artillery,  
& Infantry, with the Sums annexed for Febru-  
ary March & April 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, *90<sup>ths</sup>*

Vol. 139, page *31*

(5461)

*J. J. Johnson*  
Copyist.

*H Gibson's detach<sup>t</sup>* **Va.**

*James Hawkins*  
*Pvt.*

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment, *Gibson's detach<sup>t</sup>*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

1181

Haycraft Joshua

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haycraft Joshua

1182  
Hayeroff Joshua

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35836000	20	35837297
2	6153	21	7331
3	6131	22	45911
4	6200	23	5991
5	6282	24	6056
6	6356	25	6134
7	6425	26	6254
8	6483	27	6280
9	6539	28	6351
10	6596	29	6423
11	6651	30	6515
12	6702	31	6572
13	6747	32	6644
14	6792	33	774547
15	6839	34	4633
16	6884	35	4691
17	6929	36	4767
18	6998	37	4843
19	7013	38	4921
20	7055	39	4946
21	7096	40	5070
22	7139	41	5144
23	7180	42	5218
24	7222	43	5294
25	7258	44	5361

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark. RVP 410200

✓ See also

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joshua Haycraft*

*Co.*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan'y 2*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Done*



*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Josua Haycraft*

*Prof.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Crabbe*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joshua Haycraft*

*Pvt*

{ Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Absent*

*Clear*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joshua Haycraft*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec -*, 1777 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls.*

Time of service *1 Dec. to 1 Jan*

Whole time of service *1 month - 31 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joseph Haycraft*  
*Pr*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Muster Roll**

of part of a detachment of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of *May*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *May 16*, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Al Can*

*JH*

**11**  
1776-1778.

**Va.**

*Joshua F. Foycraft*

*P. 1.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Done to be*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Josua Haycraft*

*Port* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*.

Time of service *from Nov. 1 to Dec. 1*.

Whole time of service *1 month - 30 days*.

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Joshua Haycraft*  
*Soldier*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

*Enlistment to*  
*May 1*, 1777.

When enlisted *Feb. 20*

Subsistence *5* weeks *5* days.

Amount of subsistence *2*, *10*

Amount of pay *5*, *16*, *8*

Total amount *8*, *6*, *8*

Remarks:

*S. J. Davis*

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joshua Haycraft*

*Co*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777

Roll dated

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sent list from  
Middle Brook*

*Dean*



*H*  
**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Anna Hayscraft*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1777.

*Aug 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick on Hayscraft*

*Dean*

*H*

Va.

*Joshua Haycraft*

*Port*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 73 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. J. Davis*

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joshua Haycraft*

*Por*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 17

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Hospital*

Remarks :

*W. H. M.*

H

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

Joshua Hayercraft +

Port

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug -

, 1777

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Davis

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

x *Joshua Haycraft*

*Co*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Per*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick Absent*

x *Supplied by any other?*

*Dean*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Josua Heycraft*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 17*27*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 7/3 Dols.*

Time of service *Sept.*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent.*

Remarks:

*J. J. Davis*

*Joshua Haycraft*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Capt. William Blackwell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17*78*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*

*St*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joshua Kaycraft*

*1st*

{ Captain Charles Potterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.

*Valley Forge*

*March 7, 1778.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*Clear*



*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Josua Haycraft*

*Port*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in.  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dalls*

Time of service *1 month - 28 Days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*N*

11 and 15

Va.

*Joshua Baycraft*

*Privat*

[Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service *1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Muse*

*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*Joshua Haycraft*

*Art*

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Wm*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Anna Haycraft*

*Cot*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *Apr*, 1778.  
*Valley Forge*  
*May 1*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Apr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Done*

*N.*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Joshua Haycraft*

*Port*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*48*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *63 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *63 3/4 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Next pay roll on 11th 1748*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410,200.

*True*

*H* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Joshua Haycraft*

*Priv*

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*Aug 4.*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*John Haycraft*

*Port*, { Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Captain Porterfield.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Josiah Hayscraft*

*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6  $\frac{2}{3}$  Dols.*

Time of service *1 month 31 D.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay lawful, £ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *present*

Remarks:

*Crabbe*



*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Josua Haycraft*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mar. to 1 Apr.*

Whole time of service *1 month - 31 days*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H* 11 and 15 | Va.

*Josh<sup>a</sup> Haycraft*

*Priv*

[Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 1778,

Roll dated

*July 13*, 1778.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Amherst*

*As*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Anna Haycraft*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Charles Potterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*April 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Joshua Haircraft*  
*Port.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Jan 15*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On command*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Tord*

76

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Joshua Haycroft  
Capt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*N*

11 and 15

Va.

*Joshua Haycraft*

*Art*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*K. Miller*

*H* 11 and 15 | Va.

*Joshua Hayercraft*

*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in  
the 7th\* Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778,

Roll dated *Prompton*

*Dec 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

28

11 and 15

Va.

Joshua Haycraft

Pia

[Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company,  
selected from part of Capts. Long's,  
Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and  
Porterfield's Companies, 11th Vir-  
ginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Conjunct

Nov 6

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On Com

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. - R. and P., 410, 200.



*H* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Joshua Haycraft*

*Priv*

[Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct 28*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Gd.*

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*Joshua Haycraft*

*Pin*

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*H.*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Joshua Hayercraft*  
*Ant* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Cpts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*62 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*£ 2. - - -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

*N* | 11 and 15 | Va.

*Joshua Stayercraft*

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

**Roll**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11<sup>th</sup>\*  
Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup>  
Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term  
of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup>  
Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated a

*Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of Service, *War*

Casualties, .

Remarks : .

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments  
were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regi-  
ment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist.

*A*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Jos Haycraft*

*Put*, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,  
11th Virginia Regiment  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dean*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Josiah Haycraft

Prk, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dolls.

Time of service May to June.

Whole time of service 1 month 31 days

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. J. Davis

*HC*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Josiah B. Cayercraft*

*Dr.*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778 ..

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service *from 1 Apr. to 1 May / Mo. 30 days.*

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *\$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

*Crabbe*

*A*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Joshua Haycraft*  
*Rot*, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*Dec 4*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Infantry*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*



Co. a Haycraft  
Co. a { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Shawano  
Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick present

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joshua Haycraft*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yrs*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1<sup>0</sup>*

Amount *16<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Warr*

H | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Joshua Hayscraft  
Privt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Cove

June 11, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wm. G. G.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Joshua Maycraft*  
*Privt.* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Good*

*H* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Joshua Haycroft*  
*Port* { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*H*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Josh a Haycraft*  
*Out*

Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ *\$ 2-*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*HC*

7

1778-1779

Va.

*Joshua Haycraft*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ward*

Joshua Slaughter  
Privt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 3, 1779.

Appointed , 1779.

Commissioned , 1779.

Enlisted , 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.



*HC*

7

Va.

1778-1779

*Joshua Haycroft*  
*Capt.* } Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
(by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt. Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Heard*

*N* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Joshua Haycraft*  
*Privt.*, { Capt. Charles Potterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Apr 3*, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Potterfield's, Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*HC*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joshua Haycroft*  
*Part*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ward*

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joshua Haycroft*  
*Out*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Nash*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Joshua Hargrove*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*

*March*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On guard*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Ford*

*HC*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Joshua Haycroft*  
*Out* { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

\* Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Wm*

## Revolutionary War.

## Company Muster Roll

of

## Appointed

## Commissioned

## Enlisted

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks: In the Light  
Infantry

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joshua Haycraft*  
*Plt.* { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .....

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.



11 | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Joshua Slaughter  
Privt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Clove

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: In Light Infantry

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Good

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joshua Haycraft*  
*Port* { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Vir-  
ginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 m<sup>e</sup>*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*A* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Joshua Haycroft*  
*Privt.*, { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Clover*

*Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Infantry*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*H*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Joshua Haycraft*  
*Pvt.* (Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *f<sup>r</sup> Augt. 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount *11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*Wm. 2*

H | 7 | Va.  
(1778-1779.)

Joshua Hargrett  
Part, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Campbell's Campaign  
Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: see company entry

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Joshua Haycraft*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . . *6 73 shillings*

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . . *£ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties *Present*

Remarks: . . . . .

1183

Hayercraft Joshua

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hayercraft Joshua

1184

Hayley Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heally Daniel



1185  
Haywood, Cleazar

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark: .....

See also 5<sup>th</sup> Va Regt

1186

Healey Daniel

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Healey Daniel

1187

Healey William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Healey William

1788

Healley William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Healley William

Healy, Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference Envelope.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

22a. Brig.



1190  
Gheally William

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-829530	20	35-830424
2	9579	21	0459
3	9623	22	42534
4	9672	23	2609
5	9716	24	2701
6	9760	25	2778
7	9796	26	2818
8	9839	27	2891
9	9850	28	2950
10	9910	29	3022
11	9957	30	3087
12	9993	31	3160
13	30032	32	3202
14	0070	33	3227
15	0107	34	3300
16	0142	35	776000
17	0177	36	6032
18	0484	37	6062
19	0211	38	6091
20	0272	39	6122
21	0242	40	6152
22	0308	41	6181
23	0338	42	6211
24	0368	43	6226
25	0399	44	6255

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. R Y P 410200

✓ See also W. H. H. 1141 304800

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mr. Healy

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1 Dec., 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Merchant

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*New Healey*

*Port*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March & April*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dallade*



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Haley +

R, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar & Apr 1777

Time in service

2 mos

Time of subsistence

Pay per month

£2, 10 s

Subsistence per week

Whole pay

£5

Stoppages for arms

Balance of pay due

£5

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on 1st June 1777

(545)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Heally*

*Pat*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 5*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sallade*

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Heally*

*Priv.*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 1 to July 1*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *pay* *6<sup>7</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

*Amstrong*

*H*

**11.**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Healey*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1777.

*Aug 4*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*For the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Salade*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Beatty

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

HC

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Heally

Rh

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. M. Merchant

(545)

Copyist.

*St*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hailey*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sep*, 17*77*

Roll dated

*October 13*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dallade*

*William Heally*

*1st*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sep 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Guard*

*Ballade*



H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Haley

Pr

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sept 1777.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole pay 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Muchant  
Copyist.

*Wm Haley*

*Plat* { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *For the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

28

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Healy

Priv

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Company  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Healey*

*Put*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. of  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777

Roll dated

*Dec 22*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Enl. for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dallade*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Heally*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 4*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548,

*Sallade*

Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Healey

Ph

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. George Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service from Apr to Apr 30 - 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

78

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Healey

Priv { Capt. Blackwell's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Amherst

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Heally*

{ Capt. William Blackwell's Co., in  
the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Capt. Charles Por-  
terfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan 7*, 1778

Roll dated

*Feb 3*, 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*For the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dallade*

(543)

Copyist



*2*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William L. Lacey*

*But*, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. of Foot  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *2*, 17

Pay per month *6 3/4*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Heally*

*Plt*, { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Middle Brook*  
*Jan. 13*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Furlough*  
*to Virginia*

*Ragan*

*He*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*William H. Haley*

*Rm*

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*M. H. Haley*

*11* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*William Keeler*

*Capt* { Lient. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Maia*

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William H. Zeally

Part of { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1778

Roll dated 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

26

11 and 15

Va.

William Hoxally

Pr

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't  
of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Spencer

William H. Kelley

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of June, 1778.

July 13, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks: *Black and V. nigrescens*  
*Common.*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*H* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*William Bailey*

*Priv.*, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*sick to Sewell Camp*

Remarks:



*H*

11 and 15

Va.

*William Hailer*

*Prst*, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Lieut. Col. Cropper.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*sick Abs.*

Remarks:

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

*Hailer*

26.      **11 and 15 Va.**

*William H. Bailey*

*S. A.* { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's (Co.) selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Willie Plains*,

*Aug. 11*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick on the march*

*all camp.*

\*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778. — R. and P., 410, 200.

*William H. Bailey*  
Captain

No. 11 and 15 Va.

William H. H. H.

Colonel John Cropper's Company,  
11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains,  
September, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Na

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. H. Bailey* | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

*Wm. H. Bailey*  
Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Regt in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 1778  
Roll dated *Sept. 28, 1778*

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *W o*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

N. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Bailey +

Ant, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1798.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay August, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 0 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

None

*No.*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*William Moraley*

*For*

{ Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service *8 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & c*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dismissed and sent home*

No.

11 and 15

Va.

William H. Wiley

Rank

{ Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Red Bank, Pennsylvania,  
November 1, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: W. H. Wiley and

William Heally

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Major Thomas Snead.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Friday  
March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Heally  
(548) Copyist.



H

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

Wm Haley

R { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Capt. C. Porterfield.

("Revolutionary War.")

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service from Feb 1 to 28 - 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Merchant

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Healey*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778

Roll dated *April 6*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*Ballade*

*11*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Healey*

*Priv*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Reg't com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*of to the 1<sup>st</sup> of May*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay in lawful money *\$2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Continue*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Steady

Put, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. John Cropper.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

April, 1778  
Valley Forge  
May, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp

Alcade

*W*

11  
1776-1778.

Va.

*William Healey*

*W*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay " 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *from May 1 to April 1 - 1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Whole pay 42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*J. Merchant*

30

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*William Healey*  
*Cropper*, { Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
in the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service *from Apl 30 to May 31 1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Healey*

*1st*

Late Capt. William Blackwell's Co.  
of Foot under the command of Lieut.  
John Marshall in the 11th Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col.  
John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778  
*Valley Forge*  
*June 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In Comm.*

*Sallade*

H

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Healy

Pvt. { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time, 1779

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779

To what time paid, 1779

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

T. J. Jagan

Copied.



28

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Heally

Pat

{ Capt. Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 673 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Pagan

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Willm Heally*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*Mar 4*, 17 *79*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Surlough*

*to Virginia*

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Healy*

*Ret*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smith's Cross*  
*June 11*, 17*79*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command*

*Ragar*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm. Healey*

*Rot*, { Capt. Marshall's Company, in the  
7th Virginia Regiment in General  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 1779.

Roll dated *Carip middle Brook*  
*Feb 3*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Furlough*  
*to Va.*

*Pagan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Heally*

*Plt*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*May 3*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

H

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Healey

Prof

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook  
Apr 3, 1779

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlough  
to Virginia.

Ragan

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Healy*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Smities Clove*  
*July 2*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*

H

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

William Healey

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen.  
Woodford's Brigade, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Rappahannock  
Aug 3., 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Ragan



*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Healy*

*Roll*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Porgan*

*H*

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Wm. Healy*

*Plt*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct*, 1779.  
*Haverstraw*  
*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in Guard*

H

7

(1778-1779.)

Va.

Wm Healy

Rub

Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep., 1779.

Roll dated Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Fatigue

Ragan

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hailey*

*Pvt* { Capt. John Marshall's Company in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Morris town*  
*Dec 9*, 17*79*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Raigan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Stealy*

*L. E. L.* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67-3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *On Leave*

Remarks:

(545)

*Pagan*

Copyist.

*H* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*Wm. Heally*

*Sgt.* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 4 10 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm. Healey*

*Sgt.*

Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Healey*

*P. 1st* { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17 *79*

To what time paid *6/3*, 17

Pay per month *6/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ragan*



*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Wm. Healey*

*Rego*, { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid *1773*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10-2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*

(545)

Copyist.

*H*

**7**  
(1778—1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm Healey*

*Priv*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Company, in  
the 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 11*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Morgan*

*H*

7  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*William H. Riley*

*Priv.*

Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *14 1/3*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ryan*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Hailey*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sep*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *167/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*

*H* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1778-1779.)

*William Hailey*

*Rot* { Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the  
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Pagan*

H

Va.

William Healey  
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received

Capt Longham

Day when

July 16, 1783.

Sum

£101-0-4

Remarks:

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.

Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page

164

(547)

R. W. Benson

Copyist.

A

Va.

William Healey  
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book \*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 15<sup>th</sup>, 1783.

Sum £102-13-10

Remarks :

\* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, Auditor.

Aud<sup>r</sup> Office, 1 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1792.  
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 166

(547)

RW Pearson

Copyist.

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Healey*

Appears with the rank of

*Plt*

on a

**Pay Roll**

of the late Capt. William Blackwell's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt.  
Charles Porterfield, for the extra pay agreeable  
to General Orders, Jan. 11, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of

*Feb* *dated*, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*A. M. M. M. M. M.*  
Copyist.



*St* | *Infantry* | **Va.**

*William Stealy*  
*Pvt.*

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*Infantry*

Number of Acres, *100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

*H*

**Va.**

*William Healy*  
*Priv.*

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

**Book of Accounts**

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading:  
"Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg<sup>a</sup> Cont<sup>d</sup> Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Amount paid, *20* Dollars, 90<sup>th</sup>

Vol. 139, page *27*

(5451)

*Y. Johnson*  
Copyist.

The records of this Office show that one William Healey (surname also borne as Heally Haley Hailey and Healley) served in the Rev War as a priv in Capt William Blackwell's Co 11 Va Regt also designated 11 and 15 Va Regt, commanded by Col Daniel Morgan. He enlisted for the war date not shown. His name first appears on the Co muster roll for Mar & Apr 1777, was transferred in June 1778 to Lt Col John Cropper's Co, same regt; was transferred in Dec, 1778, to Capt John Marshall's Co, 7 Va Regt, commanded by Col Daniel Morgan, and his name last appears on the Co muster roll for Nov, 1778, dated Camp Morristown, Dec 9, 1778, which is the last roll of the organ on file in the Office.

Ed 5

1191

1191-a

Healy Daniel

7 Virginia Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Healy Daniel

1791-a

Healy, Mathew

7 Virginia Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37419333	20	
2	9580	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

• Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

24

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Mathew Healy

P., Cap' Crockett's Com'y

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu' Hopson at  
Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m<sup>o</sup>,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes Hands:

Paym<sup>r</sup>,

L. 2.

Cap' Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap' Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(645i)

W. P. Ripley  
Copyist

*H*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Mathew Healy*

*P.*

*Crockett's*

Company

Appears on an

**Account**

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

*Not dated, 17*

Doll<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup>.,

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

In whoes hands:

P.M<sup>r</sup>,

*L. 2.*

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record :

**12**

(5451)

*W. P. Ripley*  
Copyist



1192

Previous Number

1191-a

*Healy William*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Healy William*



1193

1193-a

Hamilton John

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hamilton John

1193-a

Hendley, William

7 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37419550	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

24

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hendley

Prot,

Jewitt's

Company

Appears on an

**Account**

of Lieu<sup>t</sup> Hopson's 2<sup>d</sup> draft And by whome stoped  
from the Soldiers.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

Not dated, 17  
6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Doll<sup>r</sup> p<sup>r</sup> M<sup>o</sup>.

In whoes hands:

P. M<sup>r</sup>,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

L. 2

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record :

12

(5461)

W. O. R. R. R. R. R.  
Copyist.

1194 1193-2  
Hendrick Elijah

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark.

✓ See also 5411 Va Regt

1195

Hendricks Elijah

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hendrick Elijah

1196

Henry Edward

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henry Edward



1197  
Henry, William

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Henry William

1190

Henry Edward

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769385	26
2	9435	27
3	94184	28
4	9533	29
5	9585	30
6	9640	31
7	9729	32
8	9754	33
9	9840	34
10	9893	35
11	9949	36
12	770003	37
13	0031	38
14	0335	39
15	0080	40
16	37419197	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*H.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Edward Henry,*  
*Pvt.,* { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Re enlisted H. Mar.*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present,*

*F. Henry*

*OK*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edward Henry*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*H.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edward Henry,*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present.*

*Flanagan*

*PA*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edward Henry*

*PM*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

*H.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edward Henry*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

17

Roll dated

*Sept. 2*

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Present*

*Edward Henry*

OK

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Edward Henry

Prm

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dutton

*N.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edward Henry*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Oct. 13*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*present*

*Fluency*

*DA*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edward Henry*

*PM*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

17

*77*

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*0 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*



*H.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edward Henry*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Lys.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Hospital*

*A. L. L. L.*

*OK*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edward Henry*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *62.50*

Time of service *1.00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Galt*

*N.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edwd. Henry*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec. 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Richard*

*DA*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edward Henry*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch*

*Dutton*

*N.*

*7*  
(1776-1778.)

*Va.*

*Edward Henry*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1.*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Has left.*

*Henry*

*PA*

**7**  
1776-1778.

**Va.**

*Edward Henry*

*Private*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 7.7 & terminating as*

*mens time expires*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*64.50*

Time of service

*1 mo 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*2.42*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Dec 7.7 Jan 3*

*Lester*

*H.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edward Henry*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Died. 3. Jan.*

~~Roll must be taken on the 1st of each month.~~

(548)

*Edward Henry*

Copyist.

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Edw<sup>d</sup> Henry*

Appears in a list on the reverse side of an  
**Account**

stated as follows :

“D<sup>r</sup> The United States of America  
In Acco<sup>t</sup> with G. Burnby

To Inlisting 10 Soldiers @ $1\frac{1}{2}$	}	13 $\frac{1}{2}$
Dollars p <sup>r</sup> man		
To Bounty p <sup>d</sup> 10 men		200
To Ballance due The U. S.		46 $\frac{2}{3}$
		<hr/> 260

C<sup>r</sup>

By Cash rec<sup>d</sup> of Col M'Clenachan 260”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**3**

(545i)

*W. R. R. R.*  
Copyist



Henry William

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	33832118	26	33846991
2	2181	27	7065
3	2249	28	7135
4	2313	29	7209
5	2378	30	7271
6	2442	31	7345
7	2500	32	7443
8	2560	33	7480
9	2618	34	776963
10	2672	35	7034
11	2725	36	7110
12	2775	37	7179
13	2825	38	7245
14	2874	39	7311
15	2922	40	7381
16	2969	41	7430
17	3023	42	7505
18	3210	43	7575
19	3251	44	7629
20	3280	45	7691
21	3319	46	7760
22	46707	47	7822
23	6783	48	7863
24	6822	49	7925
25	6925	50	7990

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: 218410200

See also

Henry William

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	33832118	26	33846991
2	2181	27	7065
3	2249	28	7135
4	2313	29	7209
5	2378	30	7271
6	2442	31	7345
7	2500	32	7443
8	2560	33	7480
9	2618	34	776963
10	2672	35	7034
11	2725	36	7110
12	2775	37	7179
13	2825	38	7245
14	2874	39	7311
15	2922	40	7381
16	2969	41	7430
17	3023	42	7505
18	3210	43	7575
19	3251	44	7629
20	3280	45	7691
21	3319	46	7760
22	46707	47	7822
23	6783	48	7863
24	6822	49	7925
25	6925	50	7990

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark. *YB 410200*

See also

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Henry

Pvt

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Handwritten signature

16

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Will<sup>m</sup> Henry

Pvt., { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service Nov 16 30 / month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 21

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Henry*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan 5*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Gd*

*Wm Henry*

Ne

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Henry

1st, { Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 7/3

Time of service 1 Dec to 31 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson



*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Henry*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 2*, 1777

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Henry*

No

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Henry*

-----, { Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.Commencement of time *1*, 17Commencement of pay *1*, 17To what time paid *1*, 17Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*E. B. Thompson*

(545)

Copied.



*H*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Henry*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 14*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Henry*

No

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Henry

Pvt

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Sept 1 to 30 / 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 21

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. P. Morgan

*A*

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm*

*Henry*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*He*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Henry*

*Pr*

{ Late Captain Gallahue's Co. in the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*H*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Henry*

*Col.*

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Continental  
Troops, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 16*, 1777.

Roll dated

*May 16*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

(648)

*Handwritten signature*

Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Henry* +  
Prof, { Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*to July 1, 1777*

*Aug 4, 1777*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Wm Henry*

*Ne*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Henry*

{ Captain C. Gallahue's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 6 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*W. J. Spencer*

11  
(1776-1778.)

W<sup>m</sup> Henri

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July 1977

Roll dated

## Appointed

## Commissioned

## Enlisted

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyright.



46

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Henry

Pvt.

{ Captain Charles Gallahue's Co. in  
the 11th Virginia Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Henry

{ Capt. Charles Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

January, 1778  
Feb 3, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Det Jan'y 15

Wm Henry

No

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Keeney

Pat.

{ Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 3 1/3

Time of service Jan. 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Jan 15

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Henry

Pvt. { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. 1778,

Roll dated Fuller Forge  
March 1, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Wm. Henry

Copyst.

*Ne*

**11**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Henry*

*Pr*

{ Captain Gallahue's Company of the  
11th Virginia Reg't commanded by  
Lient. Col. John Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay *\$ 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*W. H. Harris*

H

11  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Henry

Pvt. { Late Capt. Gallahue's Co., 11th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. H. Anderson  
(648) Copyist.

*A*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Henry*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 13*, 177*9*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcal*

*A*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Henry*

*Co*, { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25*

Time of service *Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*James*



*W*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*Wm. Henry*

*Pr*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*1 Aug*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*1 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*4.10 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Spring*

*H.*

11 and 15

Va.

*Wm Henry*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Roll**

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11<sup>th</sup> &  
15<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Regt<sup>s</sup> Commanded by Colo<sup>l</sup> Daniel  
Morgan—Made agreeable to Gen<sup>l</sup> Orders Sept<sup>r</sup>  
9<sup>th</sup> 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17

Time of Inlistment, *Nov<sup>r</sup>*, 17*76*.

Time of Service, *War*

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Morrison*

(555)

Copyist

11 and 15

Va.

William Perry

Cot

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778

Roll dated *Quark*  
*Dec 28*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Loock*

*N*

11 and 15 Va.

*Will. Henry*

*Do*, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *1 Sept*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *17* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service *1* \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778), and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Henry*  
Copied

N | 11 and 15 | Va.  
Hm Henry

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 16th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1778

Roll dated Compton  
Nov 7 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Nov 1 , 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

*14*

**11 and 15**

**Va.**

*William Henry*

*Pr*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot  
commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct* , 177*f*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *1 Oct* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *Oct*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Oct 1 mo L. 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Henry*  
Corr.

R

11 and 15 | Va.

William Henry

Lat

{ Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now  
commanded by Lieut. John Barnes,  
in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't,  
1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig.,  
commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov

, 1778

Roll dated

Compton

Dec 2

, 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In guard

Doth

14

11 and 15 Va.

Mr. Henry

Pr

{ Capt. George Rice's Company in the  
11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time

47

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

410 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Corrected Entry in Roll 1778

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Spring  
Copy 101



*Mc* | **11** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Wm Mcenery*

*Put.*, { Late Capt. C. Gallahue's Co. of the  
11th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *✓*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *from 1 to 31 / month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*E. B. Thompson*

W

11 and 15 | Va.

William Henry

Cot

Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 13, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

N. | 11 and 15 | Va.

98<sup>th</sup> May

Pay, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th  
and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount as pay due \$ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Spang

11 and 15 Va.

William Henry

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and  
15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Bat-  
talion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade,  
commanded by Lieut. Col. John  
Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1773

Roll dated Aug 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

*11*

**11 and 15 Va.**

*Man Henry*

*Pr*

{ Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *1 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *67.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *cf. 1 Aug due L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

*Spang*

11 and 15 | Va.

*Wm Henry*  
*Col*

Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in  
the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of  
the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's  
Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel  
Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* *Camp White Plains*, 1778  
Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776

Term of enlistment *Ar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Looth*

*A*

*7*

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Henry*

*Priv.*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverstraw*  
*Nov 8*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov 4*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharg'd Nov 1. 79.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

*William Henry*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *July 1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *27*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.



*H*

*7*

(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm Henry*

*Priv*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*  
*Sept. 6*, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted *Nov. 4*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalfe*

(548)

Copyist.

*Wm Henry*  
-----  
*Pvt*, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17  
To what time paid *Oct*, 17  
Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence *per month 4 1/3*

Amount  
*whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*H*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm Henry*

*Priv*, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Wood-  
ford's Brigade, commanded by Col.  
Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Ramapough*  
*Oct. 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Nov. 4*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Comm'd*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalf*

4 | 7 |  
(1778—1779.)

Va.

*William A. Morgan*

(*24*), { Lieut. James Wright's Company of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for month at*

Amount

*whole*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*4* |

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Henry*

*1* , { Lieut. James Wright's Company of  
Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* , 17*79*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *\$ 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *in month of*

Amount

*Whole*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *is \$ 13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Ly*

**7**  
(1778—1779.)

**Va.**

*John A. Slaughter*

*(Slaughter's Co.)*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*A. Slaughter*

*A*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Henry*

*Priv*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Blave*  
*June 11*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalf*

*Vilcarr Henry*  
*Co.*, { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Vir-  
 ginia Reg't, commanded by Col.  
 Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's  
 Brigade.\*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *25 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
 and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.



*A*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Henry*

*Priv*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Smiths Grove*  
*July 2*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalf*

*A*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Henry*

*Col*, { Lieut. James Wright's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*79*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*79*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *10 30 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 20 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Henry*

*Priv*

{ Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1779.  
*camp Rammapoough*  
*July 3*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Nov*

, 1776

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(548)

*Meateff*

Copyist.

*A*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm Henry*

*Priv*, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Feb. 3*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalf*

*A*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm Henry*

*Capt*, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot,  
7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*

, 1779

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Jan 1*

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*23 p. ay. & c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*A*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Henry*

*Priv*, { Capt.-Lient. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated *Middlebrook*

*Mar. 4*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Turlough*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lient.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lient. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalf*

(543)

Copyist.

*Philip Slaughter*  
-----  
*Capt.*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17*79*  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17  
To what time paid, 17  
Pay per month *23*  
Time of service  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *of pay 17*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*A*

*7*  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*Wm Henry.*

*Piv.*, { Capt.-Lieut Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Apr. 3*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcal*



*A*

**7**  
(1778—1779.)

**Va.**

*1st Lt Henry*

*(Capt.)*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1779

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Enough*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut.  
and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*James Wright*

*H*

**7**  
(1778-1779.)

**Va.**

*William Henry*

*Priv.*, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co.,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Daniel Morgan.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Middlebrook*  
*May, 5*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

*Metcalf*

1200  
Hensley William

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	55763888	26	
2	55763888	27	
3	55763888	28	
4	55763888	29	
5	55763888	30	
6	55763888	31	
7	55763888	32	
8	55763888	33	
9	55763888	34	
10	55763888	35	
11	55763888	36	
12	55763888	37	
13	55763888	38	
14	55763888	39	
15	55763888	40	
16	55763888	41	
17	55763888	42	
18	55763888	43	
19	37419407	44	
20	9479	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

*N*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Mr Hensley*

*Bot*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company  
of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 28 '76*, 17

Roll dated

*May 21, 1777*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *L. P. Battimore*

Next pay roll on file 1777

*D. L. L.*

4

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

*William Hensley*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*from Dec. 29, 1776 to May 31, 1777.*

Time of service *5 mos. 3 days*

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Pay per day

Amount

*£ 10, 7*

Remarks :

(545)

*D. J. Davis*

Copyist

*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hensley*

*Priv*, { Capt. Matthew Joffe's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777

Roll dated *Jan 8*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *for 18 Apr*, 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *As Comm'd with  
Dick*

*D. E. A.*

74

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Henley

Port, (Capt. Matthew Jollett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 673 dollars

Pay per day

Amount

L 2

Remarks:

*CH*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hensley*

*Priv*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of 7th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Pay per month

Amount *6 2/3 Dalls. £ 2.*

Remarks:

(545e)

*A. J. Davis*  
Copyist



*N* **7** **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Wm Henry*

*Pat* (Capt. Matthew Jett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenahan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 23*, 1777.

Appointed , 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted *10 Apr*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comm and*

*A*

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

*Wm Hensley*

*Put*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Alexander McClenahan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 4*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*10 Dec*

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dean*

*A*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*M Hensley*

*Pos*

{ Capt. Matthew Jonett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan, Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777

Roll dated

*Oct 13*, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *for 10 Apr*....., 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present*

*Man*

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm. Hensley

P. 1, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount 6 1/2 Dollars f 2.

Remarks :

Wm. Davis

Capt. 1st

*A*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Amosley*

*Pl*

{ Capt Matthew Joffett's Company,  
in the 7th Virginia Regiment upon  
Continental pay, commanded by  
Alexander McLenachan, Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1777.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*W. A.*

2/	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.
----	-------------------	-----

William Hensley  
Cvt, Capt. Jonett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Aug., 1777.

Pay per month 73 Dollars.

Amount £ 2

Remarks : .....

(545e)

J. Davis  
Copyist

*M*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hersey*

*Out* (Capt. Matthew Joffett's Company,  
of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 7*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks: *On Coast of Morris  
Town*

*D. C. A.*

H

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Wm Hensley

Prt, { Capt. Matthew Jofett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 1/2 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount 12

Remarks :



*H*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hensley*

{ Capt. Matthew Jouett's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of service

Pay per month

Pay per day

Amount

Remarks :

*June*, 1777.

*1 mo*

*L 2 -*

*W. G. Davis*

*A*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Mr Hensley*

*Priv*, { Capt. Matthew Jouett's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Clear*

*H*

**7**

1776-1778.

**Va.**

*Wm. Hensley*  
*Pr*

, Capt. Matthew Jollett's Company.  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec. 1/1777 & terminating as*  
*the men's terms expire in, 1778.*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars* .

Time of service *2 Mos. 18 Days* .

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 5, 4 1/2* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*H. G. Davis*

*74*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Wm Hensley*

*Capt*, { Capt. Matthew J. Jett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Mar 7*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dischd 18th Feb*

*Dean*

*A*

**7**

(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*William Hensley*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Matthew Jollett's Co. in 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dismissed with  
Sick*

*Dean*

24

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hensley

P

, Cap<sup>t</sup>

Jewitt's

Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore  
Acco<sup>t</sup> for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Apr dated, 17

Doll<sup>r</sup> P<sup>r</sup> Mo<sup>th</sup>,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes hands:

Pay M<sup>r</sup>,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

L 2

Cap<sup>t</sup> Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. H. Hensley

Copyist.

H

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

William Hensley

, Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Lieut Will Whites 7<sup>th</sup> Virg<sup>a</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> acco<sup>t</sup> for his  
draft at Baltimore."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup> P<sup>r</sup> m<sup>o</sup>.,

6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes Hands:

Pay Mas<sup>r</sup>,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitts,

L 2.

Cap<sup>t</sup> Lipscombs,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5451)

W. H. Ripley  
Copyist.

1201

Hensley William

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hensley William



202  
Benjamin Phillips

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	3586	26	3558
2	220	27	3335
3	5022	28	2627
4	200	29	3505
5	2004	30	2606
6	100	31	272
7	100	32	200
8	200	33	338
9	250	34	831
10	253	35	60
11	408	36	200
12	222	37	1064
13	300	38	292
14	306	39	205
15	3243	40	200
16	3267	41	200
17	3289	42	3085
18	500503	43	185
19	9410	44	300
20	2000	45	100
21	281115	46	212
22	240	47	255
23	1190	48	200
24	2482	49	200
25	1200	50	100

Number of personal papers herein.

book Mark:

See also

28

13

Va.

*Philip Henthorn*

{ Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

*Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(048)

*J. E. Dangler*

Copyist.

13

Va.

*Philip Henthorn*

*prvt*, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Dec 19*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Sick in hospital*

(548)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

28

13

Va.

Philip Fenthorn

{ Captain James Hook's, Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 10, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Redina

J. D. Anglin

(548)

Copyist.

13

Va.

*Philip Henthorn*

*part*, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Commencement to the last day*  
of *Sept inclusive*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *673*

Time of service *9 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £22-10-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(546)

*X E Douglas*

Copyist.

13

Va.

*Philip Lenthorn*

*prst*, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Oct 10*, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*E. Douglas*  
Copyist.

13

Va.

*Philip Henthorn*

*port*, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Drar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*H. E. Dangler*  
Copyist.

24  
13

Va.

*Philip Thornton*

*part*, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *2-10-0*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

*J. E. Langlas*

Copyist.



13

Va.

*Philip Hawthorn*

*Sgt.* { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. E. Dangler*

Copyist.

28

13

Va.

*Philip Henthorn*

*priv*, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*J. G. Douglas*  
Copyist.

13

Va.

*Philip Henthorn*

*privt.* { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *at pay 2 - 0 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

*Edw. Anglin*  
Copyist.

98

13

Va.

Philip Lenthorn

prvt, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 673

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

28

13

Va.

Philip Henthorn

put, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Wm Douglas

Copyist.

*28* | **13** | **Va.**  
*Philip Denthorn*

*prnt*, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*Apr 4*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *W*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548) *J E Dangler* Copyist.

*JH*

13

Va.

*Philip Henthorn*

*privt*, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Mar 5*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*M*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*on command*

(548)

*JH Dangler*

Copyist.

13

Va.

*Chas. Lenthorn*  
*prst*, { Captain James Hook's Company,  
 13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1775.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2-10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

*J. E. Douglas*  
 Copyist.



H

13

Va.

Phillip Henthorn

*pvt.* { Captain James Hook's Company,  
13th Virginia Reg't, commanded by  
Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb 14*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

*J. E. Douglas*

Copyist.

4 9 Va.  
(1778-1779.)

*Thos. Hatcher*

*Che*, { Lieut. Relph's Co. of Foot, 9th  
Virginia Regiment, commanded by  
Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Color Nov. & Dec.*, 177*9*,

Roll dated *First Pitt*

*Feb. 1st*, 1780.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *11* . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*Ballard*

9

(1778-1779.)

Va.

*John* *Garrison*

*4/16*, { Lieut. Relph's Company, 9th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *from July 1st to Sept 1st*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

*Sept 1st*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*John Garrison*

*A.*

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Philip Gibson*

*Capt.* { Capt. Springer's Co., 13th\* Virginia  
Regiment commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April & May, 1779,*

Roll dated

*June 8*

*1779*

Appointed

, 17 ..

Commissioned

, 17 ..

Enlisted

, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

*11/2/79*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* Original designation.

*Name*

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Philip Henthorn

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>40</sup> Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 13<sup>30</sup> Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullman

76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Philip 4th*

*27* { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> month

of *1878* *8* *18* *18*, 1781.

Roll dated

*1878*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1878*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *27* *1878*

N. 1878

*A*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Phillip Henthorn*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby, 1782.*

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks :

*Muhlman*

*A*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Philip Henthorn*

*Rev*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *6<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Men & Woman*



A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Philip Henthorn

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 90 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm L. Brown

*A*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Philip Henthorn*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Commencement of time .., 17 ..

Commencement of pay .., 17 ..

To what time paid .., 17 ..

Pay per month *6.60 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*Wm. H. Heman*

A

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Philip Henthorn

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1782.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

Muhleman

*A*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Philip Henthorn*

*Priv*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>40</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

A | 7 | Va.  
(1780-1783.)

Phillip Henthorn  
Priv, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henthorn

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Phillip Henthorn

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Apr, 1782.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Whole Amount of pay 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

Muller

*A*

*7*

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Philip Henthorn*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Decr*, 17*82*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*Whole of pay 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pa

*Uehleman*

*A*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Philip Henthorn*

*Pr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole of pay 6<sup>00</sup> Dollars*  
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Philip Thornton*

*P. T.*

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*

*Jan 3*, 178*3*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

*Philip Thornton*

Copyist.

76

7

Va.

(1780-1783.)

*Philip Henthorn*

*Priv*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov*, 1782.

*Thos Pitt*

*Dec 4*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Philip Hawthorn*

*Pos*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 1st*

*Nov 1st*

, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Dr. Commanded* ..

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Philip Thornton*

*Pvt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *York Pitt*

*Aug 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *16*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*Thornton*

Copyist.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Philip Thornton*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

*Sept 3rd*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *10<sup>th</sup>*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Philip Carter*

*Q*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
+ ..... 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

*June 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *66*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*W. Morris*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Philip Thornton*

*Part*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.Roll dated *Corl Pitt**April 1*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Philip Henthorn

Rv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Whole of pay 6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhleman



76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Philip Benthon*

*Port*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *April Pitt*

*May 2*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

411  
101

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Philip Carter*

*Philip Carter*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 1st*

*April 4*, 1782.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*A*

**7**  
(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Philip Henthorn*

*Rr*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1782

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Muhlman*

*M*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Philip Cantor*

*Pr*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

*Aug 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *40*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*to be paid*

*H*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Philip Canton*

*124*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Mar 4th*

*Oct 1*, 17*82*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *4<sup>th</sup>*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Philip Wrenthorn*

*Plt*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *March*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Plt. Wrenthorn*

(548)

*Philip Wrenthorn*  
Copied.

A

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

Philip Henthorn

Pr { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Nullum

111  
167

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Philip Cantham*

*141*

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of  
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*April 4<sup>th</sup>*

*May 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 17*83*.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *6<sup>mo</sup>* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

*Philip Cantham*  
Copyist.



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Philip Carter*

*Pl*

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 11*

*March 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

16

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Philip Barthorn*

*Ser.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *Mar. 1st*

*April 4*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *6 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

(643)

*James Harris*

Copyist.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

Phillip Hammon

Plt, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1783.

Roll dated March 4, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 115

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dr duty

(548)

Hammon

Copyist.

76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Phillip Hawthorne*

*Det*

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*March 4*, 1783.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *15* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *See duty*

(548)

*G. Harris*

Copyist.

46

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Philip H. H. H.*

*Plt*

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 1783.

Roll dated *Corl Pitt*

*July 2*, 1783.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *66*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(548)

*Philip H. H. H.*

Copyist.

*A*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Philip Henthorn*

*Rt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 60 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muller*

*H*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*Philip Carter*

*Pl*, { Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept 17*

*1783*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

13

Va.

*Philip Henthorn*

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Hook's Co. of the 13th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Russell, for the month of extra pay, according to Gen. Orders of the 3d January, 1778.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 25* . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *2 - 10* . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

5454

*Wm. Russell*

(Copyist.)



*N*

*7*

**Va.**

*Philip Stenthorn*

Appears on a

**List**

of "Warrants issued (new series 1803) for soldiers whose names are not to be found on the Virginia returns," (attached to a list of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.\*)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 18

Number of Warr<sup>t</sup>, *556*

When issued, *Apr.*, 18*11*

Remarks :

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.

7  
H | Gibson's detach<sup>t</sup> Va.

Philip Stanthorn  
Pot.

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

Gibson's detach<sup>t</sup>

Number of Acres,

100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks :

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison  
Copyist.

1203  
Herbert William

**7 Virginia Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	35809842	26	35753143
2	2865	27	1915
3	281104	28	3209
4	2396	29	1986
5	1179	30	2048
6	2471	31	2117
7	1231	32	2188
8	2341	33	2257
9	1324	34	3221
10	2616	35	2323
11	1526	36	2336
12	2653	37	37411389
13	1468	38	
14	2761	39	
15	1752	40	
16	2823	41	
17	2555	42	
18	2855	43	
19	1633	44	
20	2931	45	
21	1262	46	
22	3515	47	
23	1551	48	
24	059	49	
25	1526	50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

book Mark: .....

See also .....

No

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Herbert

Platoon, { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the <sup>year</sup> month

of 1780 &amp; continued to 1781, 1781.

Roll dated

1781, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 12

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Remained in the service

Next muster roll on the 1st July 1782.

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Herbert

Rv

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of NOV & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount of pay 13 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

*He*

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Wm. Harbison*

*Pr*, { Capt. Vance's Co., 9th Virginia  
Reg't, commanded by Col. John  
Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

*June July Aug & Sept, 1779.*

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted *not dated* ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm. Harbison*

*24*

9  
(1778-1779.)

Va.

*Wm. Harbort*

*Pr.* { Capt. Robert Vance's Company,  
9th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8  
of *Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *For Pitt*

*Feb. 13*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *For M. Harbort*

*A* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)  
*William Herbert*

*Priv*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 40/100 Dols*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole of pay 6 40/100 Dols*  
Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on 1st May 1783.**

*Muhlman*



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Herbert*

*Plt.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

*Dec 1st*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Plt. Mitty*

76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Verbeert

Dr.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Carl Pitt

Jan 3, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on furlough

(548)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

*H*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Herbert*

*Rt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole of pay 6<sup>00</sup> dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wm Herbert*

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Herbert

Pl

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regt of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month 6.60 Dollars

Time of service

1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm L. Leman

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Campbell*

*1st*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 11th*

*May 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup>*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discontinued*

*A*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Herbert*

*Priv*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

*Whole of pay 6 90 Dollars*  
Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*W. H. Leman*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*Am. 41*  
*10 Sept 1782*

*Part*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

*March*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See full page*

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Herbert

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlenberg



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Herbert*

*Private*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 1st*

*April 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(643)

*Copyist.*

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Harbert

Rr { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.90* Dollars

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*M. H. Harbert*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Herbert

Pvt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1782.

Roll dated

Carl Pitt

May 2, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 60

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyist.

*A*

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Herbert*

*Pr*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6 40/100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*Whole*  
Amount of pay *6 40/100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhleman*

76.

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Gilbert*

*Det*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization, named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*June 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *6<sup>th</sup>*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. L. Harris*

(543)

Copyist.

*A* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)

*William Herbert*

*Pr*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

*Whole* Amount of pay *6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*M. H. Heman*

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Herbert*

*Priv.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Fort Pitt*

*July 31*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543)

*J. R. Harris*

Copyist.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Herbert*

*Plt*

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1782.

*Aug 4*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment *11* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

*G. A. Harris*

Copyist.



Va.

(1780-1783.)

*Pl*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

**A p p e a r s . o n**

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid 6.25, 17.

Pay per month 6 90 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

## Subsistence

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence. \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent .....

## Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Ruehlman

46

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Herbert*

*Dr.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*

*Oct 1st*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Herbert

Pr

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

*No*

**7**

(1780-1783.)

**Va.**

*William C. Barker*

*Pvt.*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*

*Aug.*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*if not full*

(543)

*Copyist.*

*A* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1780-1783.)  
*William Harbort*

*Rv*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6<sup>00</sup> 90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

46

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William C. Springer*

*Do*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Nov 1st*

*1st*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Herbert

RN

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 90 & 1/2

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muhlman

A

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Herbert

Rt

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1783.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



Muhlman



76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Herbert*

*Det*

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *Co. Pitt*

*March 4*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick*

*G. L. Harris*

(548)

Copyist.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Herbert*

*Port*, { Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. John Gibson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 1st*

*April 4*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Adm.*

(543)

*G. S. Harris*

Copyist.

A

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Herbert

Rx

{ Captain Uriah Springer's Company,  
Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1783.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month  $6 \frac{60}{90}$  Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

Muhlenberg

76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Herbert

Priv

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated June 3<sup>d</sup>, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: See entry.

46

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

*William Herbert*

*Pvt*

{ Of the Company under the command of Captain Uriah Springer in the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *Carl Pitt*

*July 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *11*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on guard*

76

7  
(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Herbert

Plt. { Capt. Uriah Springer's Company,  
7th Virginia Reg't of Foot com-  
manded by Col. John Gibson.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1783.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Feb 2, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Command

(548)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

76

7

(1780-1783.)

Va.

William Herberntt

Prof.

{ Capt. Uriah Springer's Company, of  
the Virginia Line.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of April, 1783.

Roll dated

Wm Pitt

May 3<sup>d</sup>, 1783.

Appointed 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11~

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

G. L. Morris

Copyist.

*N* | *Gibson's detach<sup>t</sup>* **Va.**

*William Herbert*  
*Pvt.*

Appears on a

**List**

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line  
on Continental Establishment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*Gibson's detach<sup>t</sup>*

Number of Acres,

*100*

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

\*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

**64**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyist.



1204

*Gerdin John*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private | Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Hardy John*

1204

*Gerdin John*

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Hardy John*

1205

Herndon Thomas

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Herndon Thomas

1206

Herley Sylvester

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Herley Sylvester

1207

Herndon, Reuben

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2nd Lieutenant  
1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	33767162	26	
2	37406929	27	
3	19643	28	
4	4954	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22	5	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

+ Added

11/8/87 E.A.G. Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | *7<sup>th</sup>* | *Va.*

*Reuben Sterndon*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, *7<sup>th</sup>* *va* Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia  
Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Date of Commission, *Feby. 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks :

Number of record:

**5**

(545m)

*L. Morrison*

Copyin.

No.

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Herndon,

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

{ Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the  
7th Virginia Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Colonel Alexander  
McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May 19<sup>th</sup>, 1777.*

Roll dated

*May 21<sup>st</sup>, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in Virginia.*

Next Muster \_\_\_\_\_ 1777.

(548)

*Goodman,*

Copyist.

H.

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Herndon

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut on a

List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia  
Regim<sup>t</sup> from the first day of Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1776 to the  
29<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., Feb. 7, 1776.

Date of pres<sup>t</sup> Commiss., 17.

Promoted, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 26 Apl, 1776.

Resigned, 17.

Died, 17.

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist



41

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Reuben Herndon.  
Lieut.

Appears as shown below in an  
**Account**

of "money due for rations & Deficiencies to the  
under neat Persons of the 7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Rege-  
ment. April 22<sup>d</sup> 1778

\* Lieut \* \* \* \*

To Reuben Herndon deceased -  
- 12. 1. 9 -

\* \* \* \*

302 19 2

An addition Pay remains in my  
hands drew for a Cap<sup>t</sup> from the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Oct<sup>r</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> but Cant tell  
who it should be paid to

10 18 8

313 17 10

Equal 1046<sup>27</sup>/<sub>90</sub>  
April 20<sup>th</sup>. 1778—  
Tho<sup>s</sup> Hughes"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

14

(545i)

W. P. R. P. L. J.  
Copyist.

1208-

Herndon, Thomas

# 7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	35769591	26	
2	9646	27	
3	9702	28	
4	9760	29	
5	9814	30	
6	9867	31	
7	9923	32	
8	9978	33	
9	70042	34	
10	0324	35	
11	0091	36	
12	0161	37	
13	07419442	38	
14	0098	39	
15	39187930	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

\*Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

*OK*

7  
1776-1778.

Va.

*Thos Herndon*

*PM*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above commencing

*Dec 77 & terminating as  
mens time expires*, 17 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *2 mo. 17 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 5.22 8A*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*John*

*H.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thos. Haridon*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct. 13*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present*

*Flanagan*  
(543)   *Copyist.*

*Dr*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Herndon*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dutton*

*H.* | **7** | **Va.**  
(1776-1778.)

*Thomas Hearnston.*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov. 3*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*On Guard.*

*H. Hearnston*

*DA*

**7**  
(1776—1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas O'Herndon*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6-13 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *L 2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dalton*

(545)

Copyist.

*H.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos. Harndon.*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 22*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Harndon*



*DA*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Herndon*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *62/92d*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Dr. H. C.*

*Nc.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thomas Henderson*

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenahan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1.*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted *10. Apr.*, 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(548)

*F. L. Lumsden*

Copyist.

H

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thos. Herndon.

Pt.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th  
Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded  
by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Present.

Flanigan

24

7  
(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Herndon

Prm

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of  
the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 28-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

From 28th Apr 4th  
months

Sutton

H. | 7 | Va.  
(1776-1778.)

Thomas Herndon.

{ Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted 10. Apr., 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Next muster roll on file Apr 1778.

Herndon

*H.*

**7**  
(1776-1778.)

**Va.**

*Thos. Hearn*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the  
7th Virginia Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

*May 3*, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *17. Feb. Discharged*

(548)

*Thos. Hearn*

Copyist.

H

7

Va.

Thos. Herndon

Private

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a

MEMORANDUM

of money paid the different soldiers  
belonging to the 7th Virginia Regiment  
memorandum dated March 20, 1778.

Remarks:

Clark

Copyist.

H.

7

Va.

(1776-1778.)

Thomas Herndon

Appears as shown below on a

**Certificate**

of which the following is a copy :

"I do Certify that Abraham Lerew John Morris, Benjamin Adams Armsbad Brown John Bready Richard Jones William Robins William Gains Daniel Musick Thomas Herndon William Blair Thomas Hill James Berry and Zachariah Taylor all Soldiers belonging to Captain Joseph Spencer's Company of the Seventh Virginia Regiment were not drawn for in the pay Roll from the 28<sup>th</sup> december 1776 to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1777 a Copy of which pay Roll I have carefully examined and believe it to be a true duplicate of the original delivered in this Office—

Tho<sup>s</sup> Reed

Ass<sup>t</sup> P M Gen<sup>l</sup> "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Pay Office

April 20, 1778

Number of record :

24

(552)

J. B. Little

Copyist



24

7

(1776-1778.)

Va.

Thomas Herndon

P

, Cap<sup>t</sup>

Spencer's

Comp<sup>y</sup>

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore  
Acco<sup>t</sup> for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup> P<sup>r</sup> Mo<sup>th</sup>,

26<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

In whoes hands:

Pay M<sup>r</sup>,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jewitt,

Cap<sup>t</sup> Lipscomb,

Cap Young,

Casualties, *Never came out or was drawn  
in the pay rolls here. Received no pay*

Remarks: *by General Abstracts for the  
Months Jan Feb Mar April 1777*

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W P Ripley  
Copyist.

1209

Herring, Jonathan

7 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

3 and 7 Va Regt

1210

Harvey Richard

**7 Virginia Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Harvey Richard

**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**1027**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

1027

END





